



Regarding paper

This brochure is printed on Magno matt classic 135 gsm (inside) and Magno matt classic 250 gsm (cover) manufactured at Sappi Fine Paper Mills which are ISO 9001:2000 and ISO 14001 certified and EMAS registered. The pulp used for Magno is bleached,

registered. The pulp used for Magno is bleached, elemental chlorine free (ECF). The timber in the pulp is sourced from sustainably managed forests. Sappi Fine Paper Europe (SFPE) has a Group Chain of Custody Certification for its entire European operations under both the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) and the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification Systems (PEFC)

NB: Specifications are subject to change without notice. It is possible that products mentioned in this European catalogue are not available in your country; for more information please contact your local Signify



Dear relation,

Thank you for reading our OEM LED catalogue. Please let me take a moment to introduce myself: my name is Roland van Esch, industrial engineer with a Supply Chain Masters, and carrying over 20 years of (mainly) Philips history with me, of which 15 in lighting. Having seen a variety of businesses, markets and functions, in both conventional and LED environments, I am now leading the global business for LED electronics at Signify.

We have chosen to focus on connected lighting as the theme of this catalogue. As LED conversion is tapering, our bets are on connected lighting to be the next transformational wave for lighting markets. Compelling use cases are multiplying, many of them already proven in the field. And the bright ideas keep coming.

It is expected that the value of connected lighting applications will outpace that of stand-alone LED lighting installations sooner rather than later, but all of us are awaiting the undisputed outcome. To make the most of these new opportunities, our industry needs to cut through the clutter of proprietary peak solutions and standardization models that block a clear way forward.

We are convinced that our Sensor Ready (SR) standardization program responds to this challenge. It enables seamless interoperability of SR-certified components for connected lighting according agreed standards. This promotes innovation by eliminating the need for proprietary solutions and large investment in customization, testing and fine-tuning.

Important industry partners have committed to follow the SR standards, which are now reaching final draft status*. With a common interoperable standard virtually agreed, we're now focused on supporting new value creation by growing this SR partner ecosystem. The program is expanding fast, with more than 50 partnership agreements already in place and a wide range of SR-compatible sensor products in the pipeline.

Given the diverse array of lighting applications and the almost limitless possibilities of connected lighting, we see immense potential to discover new value spaces and drive innovation. But it's work we can't do alone. Industry-wide collaboration is needed.

That's why we're encouraging people to contribute their expertise, understanding of customers and ability to add value in lighting and beyond. With your help, the next wave of bright ideas will come to light – creating a world of new business opportunities. And that's the theme of our keynote article in this edition. Read on for all the latest innovations in our portfolio, including SR drivers and connected lighting.

We hope our catalogue inspires you, and we thank you for your continued trust.

Learn more at philips.com/technology

Roland van Esch
Business leader LED electronics

^{*} Three core aspects of the SR standard are now in final draft: **DiiA** (details of electrical specs and MB#200 and higher), **ANSI** (MB#1) and **Zhaga** (the 4-pin socket).



Contents

| Business leader LED electronics3 |
|--|
| Contents4 |
| Our OEM technology6 |
| Making connected lighting mainstream8 |
| OEM support tools |
| My Technology Portal Our award-winning content platform12 |
| Easy Design-In Tool Making your work easier every day14 |
| MultiOne configuration software |
| Configuring devices has never been |
| easier16 |
| Easy does it |
| Configurability, commissioning and connectivity20 |
| From idea to new LED lighting component |
| What is quality lighting? And why we think you should care24 |

Introduction by Roland van Esch

LED Components

Connectivity

| Just released / Coming soon | . 31 |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Connectivity - sensors | .32 |
| Connectivity - accessories | .33 |
| Apps | .33 |
| SR certified products | 34 |
| | |

Point source modules

| Just released39 |
|--------------------------------|
| Fortimo LED SLM gen 640 |
| Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 - |
| premium white42 |
| Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 - |
| crisp white |
| Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 - |
| food warm white and food |
| premium red |
| Fortimo SLM gen 7 - |
| high density |
| Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 46 |
| Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 - |
| premium white |
| Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 - |
| premium color49 |
| Fortimo LED SLM - |
| holder50 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex gen 251 |
| Fortimo LED DLM EaseSelect52 |
| CertaFlux LED DLM EaseSelect53 |
| |

Linear modules

| Just released / Coming soon | 57 |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Fortimo LED strip | 58 |
| Fortimo LED line | 60 |
| Fortimo LED square | 62 |
| CertaFlux LED strip | 63 |
| CertaFlux LLS EaseSelect | 64 |
| CertaFlux LED square | 65 |
| CertaFlux LED panel | 65 |

Xtreme modules

| Just released | .69 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 | 70 |

Linear drivers

| Just released / Coming soon | 77 |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Xitanium LED linear drivers - SR | 78 |
| Xitanium LED linear drivers - | |
| YellowDot | 79 |
| Xitanium LED linear drivers - | |
| non-isolated | .80 |
| Xitanium LED linear drivers - | |
| isolated | 82 |
| CertaDrive LED linear drivers | 83 |
| TrustSight LED emergency drivers | . 84 |
| Constant voltage LED drivers | 85 |

OEM product families......26



Point source drivers

| Just released / Coming soon | 89 |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Xitanium LED downlight and | |
| spotlight drivers | 90 |
| CertaDrive LED downlight and | |
| spotlight drivers | 92 |
| TrustSight LED emergency drivers | .93 |

Xtreme drivers

| Just released / Coming soon | 97 |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Xitanium LED drivers - SR | 98 |
| Xitanium LED drivers - | |
| programmable Xtreme | 99 |
| Xitanium LED drivers - | |
| full programmable Xtreme | 100 |
| Xitanium LED drivers - | |
| lite programmable Xtreme | 101 |
| Xitanium LED drivers - | |
| lite programmable Xtreme | .102 |
| Xitanium LED drivers - single | |
| output current | .103 |
| Xitanium LED drivers 1-10V | |
| dimmable | .104 |
| Xitanium LED drivers - low voltage | |
| DC input | .105 |
| Surge protection devices | 106 |

Retail display lighting

| Just released / Coming soon111 |
|------------------------------------|
| Philips InteGrade LED system |
| gen 3 (premium white range)112 |
| Philips InteGrade LED system |
| gen 3 (standard color range)116 |
| Philips InteGrade LED system |
| high flux gen 3120 |
| CertaFlux RDL LED system gen 1 122 |
| LED display modules (RDL500, |
| RDL510, LDM524)124 |

| Complementary partners | 128 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Lighting definitions explained | 130 |
| Technical support | 131 |
| Design-in support | 131 |
| Contactus | 121 |



OEM LED catalogue October 2018

In this catalogue you will find a simple overview of our LED innovations. We always strive for high quality, therefore your feedback is highly appreciated.

Carla Tax

Marketing manager carla.tax@signify.com



Our OEM technology

We are responsible for the development of new light sources, drivers and controls for the new-build luminaire market.

We have been focusing on this market for over three decades and have a solid track record of technology leadership, combined with excellent application knowledge and market understanding. Prime activities include designing, developing, manufacturing and selling light sources, drivers, LED light engines and controls to luminaire manufacturers for incorporation in new luminaires. There is a wide, varied product portfolio available, ranging from fluorescent, HID, halogen lamps and drivers to LED downlight, spotlight, linear and outdoor LED light engines.



Fashion and food retailers, department stores and shopping malls use every means they can to appeal to their target audiences.

This includes careful consideration of the lighting, whereby image, company identity and an appealing atmosphere play a key role in the choice of lighting design. Depending on the application, different elements come in to play, such as energy efficiency, color rendering ability, the correct color temperature, whiteness, color saturation or dynamic lighting. For all of these specific needs, we can offer a variety of LED light engines and a complementary range of electronic drivers for retail lighting, from downlights, spotlights to linear fixtures, each with their own, unique proposition and features designed around specific retail lighting applications.



The office segment has been dominated for many years by linear lighting solutions

This segment, which also includes areas such as education and hospitals, has always maintained a strong drive towards energy saving. Legislation and building regulations have driven the standards on light quality, luminance and energy efficiency in a working environment, and this has also highlighted the role of lighting controls. We address this market segment with a full, state-of-the-art, highly efficient LED linear module and drivers portfolio, in a building block format, as well as a luminaire-based and standalone controls range.

philips.com/technology



44 Industry

The industry segment covers an extensive range of applications such as warehouses, production areas, cold storage, food processing and parking areas.

This segment is moving strongly towards energy efficiency and lower maintenance while enabling high-quality, uniform lighting for optimum visual performance and visual comfort that contributes to a more efficient and productive workplace. Our module and driver portfolio enables cost-effective and reliable systems for extreme application conditions, delivering ultimate light quality and comfort. Used with controls, our lighting solutions provide illumination only when and where it is needed for increased energy efficiency.



Outdoor lighting encompasses a vast range of applications, including motorways, highways, residential areas, city centers, sports and tunnel lighting.

All have their particular lighting needs and requirements. The outdoor market is transforming fast from HID light sources to LED and is also a forerunner in lighting control management systems. Here we have a diverse product portfolio available for luminaire manufacturers with a choice of several LED module families and a vast range of Xitanium outdoor drivers, with a focus on robustness, reliability, configurability and connectivity.



Within hospitality lighting, energy savings (sustainability), quality of light and creating an optimal guest experience are of great importance.

Within this segment, many different lighting technologies are used in various application areas. Examples are reception and lobby, corridors, guest rooms, bars, restaurants, conference centers and even outdoor areas. Whether it's replacing a halogen or fluorescent light source with a retrofit LED lamp or fully refurbishing relevant hotel areas with (controllable) LED luminaires, we have the technology components to realize this. We offer luminaire manufacturers a wide range of LED products, such as spotlighting and downlighting systems. Our linear and outdoor systems are also used in the hospitality segment.



Work with us to make connected lighting mainstream

Connected lighting applications are growing in popularity globally. In future, they'll be mainstream, opening vibrant new markets for the lighting industry. So what are the opportunities — and how can we accelerate them? We believe growth lies in finding inspirational new use cases that go beyond energy saving to offer compelling benefits to businesses. By collaborating as an industry, we can uncover these use cases and switch on new value beyond illumination.



The search is on for new use cases

We've invested deeply to develop connected lighting use cases. But we're still just one company. Although we're committed to using our reach and innovation power to explore a multitude of use cases, there are too many for one company to explore alone, so we're focusing on three things:



Building a thriving ecosystem for connected lighting

We're working with an array of partner companies who use our components as building blocks to make 'connect-ready' lighting products. Each brings its own unique technical background, industry perspective and customer relationships. Their in-depth understanding of their customers' challenges often pushes them to explore new territory. Sometimes, this leads to value creation beyond illumination.



Creating standardized foundations for partners to build on

To accelerate innovation, we've developed standardized products and components. Inside the luminaire, our SR driver functionality is being standardized in DiiA, ANSI and in future also in IEC as part of the DALI standards. Creating an open-standards-based proposition gives our customers confidence that our technology is accepted industry wide. Outside the luminaire we use wireless technology based on the success of Zigbee and Hue. An example is our EasyAir wireless sensor, which provides presence and daylight sensing in a single unit and forms an easy-to-integrate building block for any lighting manufacturer who wants to move into this space.



Sharing our expertise

By sharing knowledge openly across our partner ecosystem, we want to supercharge innovation. This approach saw amazing success with Philips Hue, which helped democratize the idea of the smart home. Crucial insights from our partners and an army of app developers helped us evolve Hue to become one of our most talked-about innovations ever, opening new use cases along the way.

Unlocking new value in indoor lighting

In schools, hospitals, offices and warehouses, we're already seeing global take-up of connected lighting. So far, the big use cases focus on energy savings and convenience, with wireless control sensors embedded in light fixtures. These help businesses to reduce power consumption via occupancy sensing, daylight harvesting, granular dimming fixture groups and wireless wall switches.

To enter these markets, your product line needs to include fixtures that can use wireless protocols to report power consumption. The next step for customers is to add a gateway. This enables energy monitoring and insight via a dashboard. With energy bills on the rise, these use cases are starting to drive vigorous new business for early movers in the industry.

Also gaining momentum are more advanced use cases, like conference room scheduling or HVAC optimization, that

use the occupancy data that the lights provide to optimize business operations and energy use. A promising use case is using sensors and Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) beacons in the lighting infrastructure for asset tracking and reporting.

Where to next? As connected lighting infrastructure matures as a framework for improving business operations, an explosion of new use cases is possible. To help you capitalize on these growth opportunities, we're creating standardized products like the EasyAir SNS300 fixture-based control product line, which can be configured by a standard Zigbee controller. These wireless sensors can be incorporated into luminaires and connected to Z3.0 gateways. If you're interested in this space, check out the sensors section of this catalog. And stay tuned for our new EasyAir partner ecosystem program, coming soon on our website.

The next wave of use cases for outdoor lighting

In outdoor lighting for roads, streets and parking lots, we have already developed a standout use case for connected lighting that's maturing fast: asset management. This offers an immediate opportunity for you to enter this emerging market.

Large customers worldwide are already adopting asset reporting to simplify management and maintenance of large outdoor lighting installations. With a dashboard view of fixture type, light output, color temperature and light distribution, they can greatly improve efficiency. Control units to enable these capabilities are only a field upgrade away, making adoption relatively simple. Now that the ANSI C137.4 committee provides a standard for asset data, it is specified in tenders across the world. This all adds up to a massive opportunity.

To help you enter this market without the upfront cost of developing your own software, we've created a MultiOne configurator that lets you store asset information during luminaire production.

We're also laying a strong foundation for you to innovate with an EasyAir node based on standard wireless communication: the EasyAir SNO110. It uses BLE communication secured by our own cloud infrastructure to do encryption key exchanges in the field. The use case is to set dimming schedules accurately by indicating time and location through a GPS connection.

These use cases are just the beginning. As the market develops, we're looking, together with all our partners, to explore powerful new use cases that extend the value of the lighting infrastructure. Think flood detection or empty parking space indicators. By trying new ideas, you can test the value that can be created and help us drive future product development.

"Together we can accelerate penetration of connected lighting and open the way to growth.

99





My Technology Portal Our award-winning content platform

This app gives you 24/7 services to drive your business with our OEM technology. It has all the information to guide you through every step of the process. Whether you're looking for products or track and tracing orders, you've got all our services at your fingertips with just one log in.

The only service platform of its kind in the lighting industry, It's free to download for Android via Google apps and IOS via the AppStore. Just login with your existing portal credentials and get started!

A personalized space

You can see at once what's relevant to you by filling in your 'fields of interest' to highlight preferred segments. These features support your needs in planning changes to products and creating ideas around new developments. Please make sure to set your notification preferences in My Account on the My Technology Portal to ensure you do not miss out on any updates.



What's coming soon?

Stay up to date by subscribing to notifications in your account settings.



Everything you need is here



My orders; review your orders, and check order status and delivery information



My account; customize your dashboard, set notifications and fields of interest



News; includes webinars, tutorials, OEM videos, event information and marketspecific insights



Share center; share files with your key account manager and find relevant documentation



Portfolio; a customized overview based on your order history, quantity, phase-out information, search and Excel download



Contacts; see your relevant contacts and get in touch



Web shop; order samples of our newest products, or track and trace your order



Tools; directly access Easy Design-In Tool to configure your LED system in a minute, the MultiOne Configurator and the Gear Selection Tool



Product news; all upcoming introductions and phaseouts including dates, codes, all the files you need and quick links to order samples and submit price requests









Easy Design-In Tool Making your work easier every day

The growing complexity of LED systems can be difficult to navigate. So wouldn't it be great if you could select exactly the right components to effortlessly design into your luminaires? With Easy Design-In Tool (EDIT), our complete portfolio of OEM products is at your fingertips, so you can configure the perfect LED module-driver combination in minutes. EDIT automatically filters the options that are available as a result of the choices you make. So you can manage the growing complexity of LED systems with ease.

Trusted to save time

As well as helping you find products and configure systems, the results EDIT calculates are verified by us to support our product warranties. It's the industry's benchmark that's trusted by thousands of luminaire designers and product engineers.

- · Quick and easy to use
- Filter by specifications
- · Associate drivers and modules
- Connect components, set up drivers
- \cdot Reliable, approved solutions
- · Request a price easily
- Download system summaries with full technical details

Take a look at our knowledge page to discover even more valuable EDIT tips and tricks that you can incorporate into your daily routine, and explore the full spectrum of EDIT's capabilities.

Now even smarter

With new connectivity, EDIT gives you an even smarter way to streamline your workflow. Simply log on with your My Technology Portal account to access customized views and connect to other OEM support tools.

MyTP

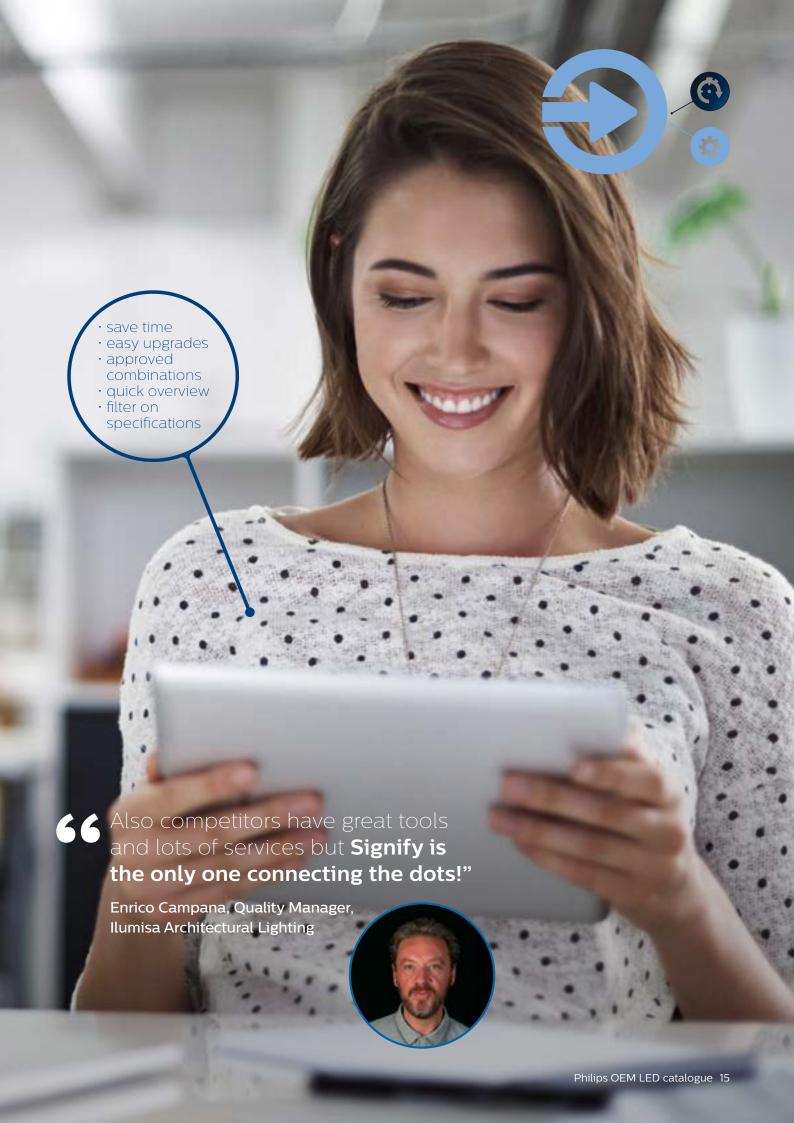
EDIT connects to My Technology Portal, so it's easy to contact your key account manager for price guides, to get help with finding the right LED products or to discuss your freshly-found system solution.

MultiOne

You now can use your EDIT output to generate the input for our MultiOne configuration software – saving you even more time. It's that simple.

Get the EDIT habit

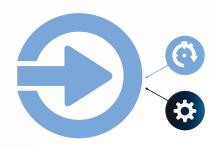
To see just how easy life could be, log on and start exploring EDIT at easydesignintool.philips.com



MultiOne configuration software Configuring devices has never been easier

As customers demand more flexibility and diversity in their lighting solutions, customization is key. With MultiOne you have an intuitive tool that makes configuring devices quick and simple. It works by accessing the features that are already built into our drivers and sensors, so you can quickly adjust the parameters and make last-minute changes to suit different requirements.







One of the great benefits of MultiOne is that you can use it to configure and test devices during production. It also combines configurability with diagnostics, so you can check status and do a complete quality analysis on returns from the field. All with one tool that supports the complete range of Philips configurable drivers and components.

For wireless configuration we also have MultiOne SimpleSet. Based on NFC technology, it enables you to configure sensors and Xitanium LED drivers without connecting to mains power.



Customize lighting for every application

✓ Configure functions

- output current
- · light output
- startup time
- · end-of-life indication
- · diagnostics and energy metering
- · SR power supply
- · luminaire information.

✓ Add security

- \cdot module temperature protection
- $\cdot \ \text{driver temperature limit} \\$
- · emergency feature
- OEM write protection.

✓ Create savings

- · constant light output
- · dimming interface
 - 1-10 V dim level
 - AmpDim
 - LumiStep
 - DynaDimmer
 - corridor mode
 - touch and dim.

Sensor and driver technology is changing all the time, so don't forget to keep checking www.philips.com/MultiOne for new features that will keep you ahead of the game.

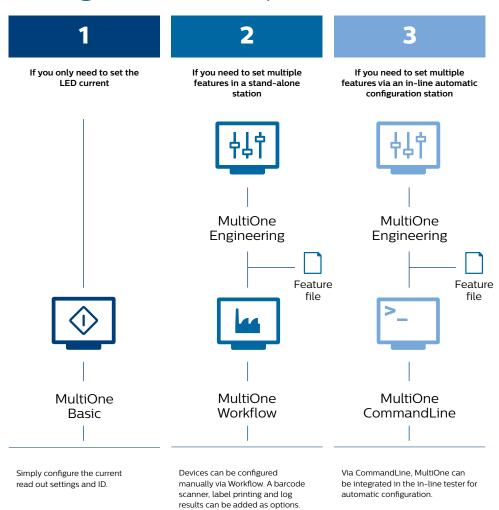
Easy does it

MultiOne. Three simple set-ups

There are three simple set-ups to follow, depending on which parameters and devices you're working with.

MultiOne Basic is a stand-alone solution that offers quick and easy manual configuration of the LED current at any stage of production. MultiOne Engineering creates feature files that can be used with MultiOne Workflow for full configuration in a standalone, manually-operated workstation. And MultiOne CommandLine offers full, automatic configuration of multiple features when integrated into inline stations.

Configuration set-up





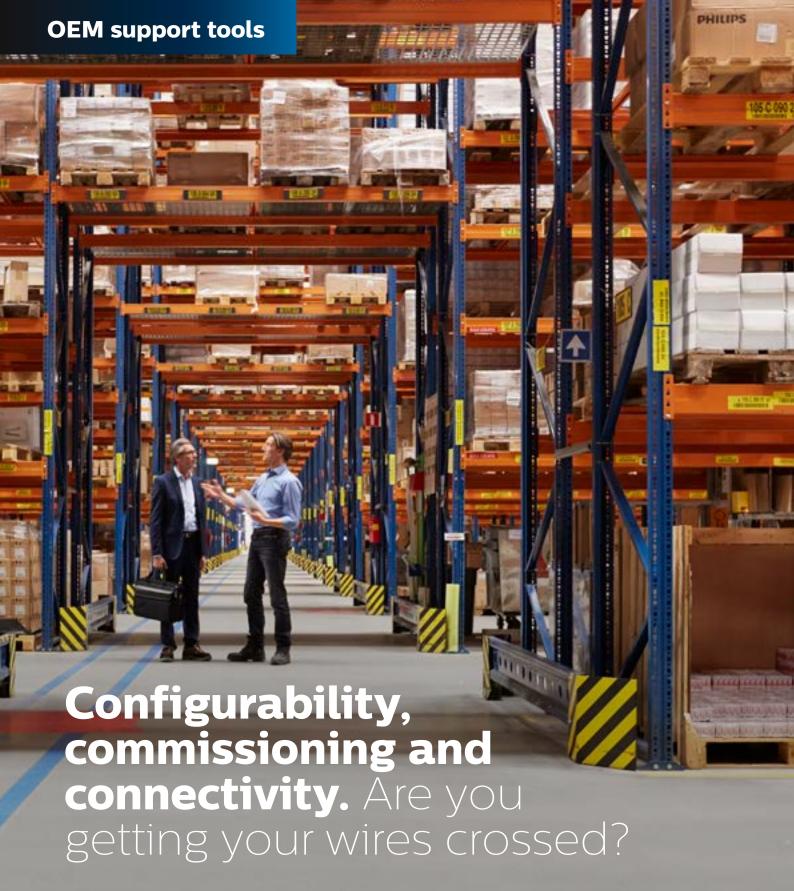
MultiOne interfaces

| Type of tool | Name | 12nc | DALI | SimpleSet | Distance | Basic | Workflow | Command- Line |
|--------------|---|--------------|------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|------------------|
| 10 | LCN8600 Philips MultiOne Interface USB2DALI | 913700346703 | • | | - | | • | • |
| ~ | LCN9610 FEIG MultiOne SimpleSet Interface | 929000999406 | | • | 1cm | | • | • |
| | LCN9620 FEIG MultiOne SimpleSet Interface | 929000999506 | | ٠ | 1cm | • | · | • |
| 100 | LCN9630 FEIG MultiOne SimpleSet Interface | 929001546306 | | • | 1-20cm | • | • | • |

With SimpleSet based on NFC technology it's quick and easy to configure fixtures and devices.

To see just how easy we've made configuration, go to **www.mytechnologyportal.philips.com** and explore MultiOne.

Suitable for: Office Retail Industry Outdoor



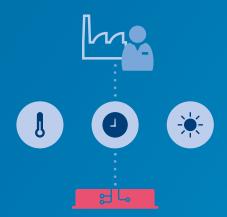
Lighting technology is evolving at a rapid pace, bringing exciting possibilities for you and your customers. But with so many new introductions and features, there is a lot of new terminology to understand. See opposite for a helpful explanation:



Configurability

This refers to the driver or sensor features that can be configured in your factory using DALI, SR or SimpleSet (NFC) technology. You can set up a range of parameters including:

- · adjustable output current for the LED module
- · corridor mode with light levels and fade-time settings for presence detection
- · DynaDimmer for autonomous light levels and timers for outdoor dimming
- · LineSwitch for light levels, ramp up and fade down with central outdoor control
- configure that the new TrustSight emergency system switches to central battery during mains failure
- start-up time to gradually increase light levels at switch on
- · module temperature protection for over-temperature conditions
- · driver temperature limit to protect driver at over-temperature.

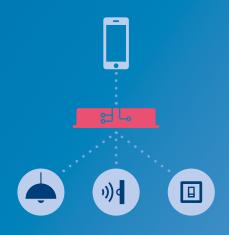


Commissioning

This refers to the grouping capabilities you can set once the lighting solution has been installed on-site. Using a smart phone and an infrared signal, it is possible to link:

- drivers
- luminaires
- switches

This enables you to tailor a lighting installation, setting discreet lighting zones and parameters within one location to suit a range of different needs.



Connectivity

This refers to the wireless connection between drivers, luminaires, switches and sensors. The Zigbee language of connected lighting enables you to:

- create new ways to use light
- download and upload information
- · improve comfort and convenience
- save energy.



Any other questions? Contact our local representative

From idea to new LED lighting component

We are constantly looking for new and innovative ways to create light. Light that enhances our lives and illuminates our world in the best possible way. Life without light is impossible to imagine. The process to develop a new lighting idea into a LED lighting component is divided in four phases.

O1Concept phase

A new lighting idea is often inspired by insights obtained from customers and developments in LED lighting technology. A combination of technical advances and lighting requirements within a certain application will help to determine the uniqueness or improvement for the lighting component under development, ensuring it will meet specific needs from the lighting market.

02Development phase

The benefits that customers expect from the new concept are translated into product specifications. As product specifications are added and the design of a new product or improvement of an existing one becomes clear, it allows the project team to communicate an approximate timing for introduction of this new innovation to the market.



What is quality lighting? And why we think you should care.

Quality is an elusive term. Most organizations say they strive for it. But few can define it. Mostly because it's not just one thing. It's many.

In today's competitive business world, your customer experience is your brand. Customers don't make decisions on cost alone — they consider features, value and the quality of their experience before they reward you with their business and their loyalty. So how do you deliver quality across everything you do? This article looks at the six pillars of our quality program which are specifically designed to support quality across your business – from design to delivery.



Quality lighting

The most obvious place to strive for quality is in the lighting products and systems you produce. Today's savvy customers want lighting that delivers real business benefits – from helping hotel guests enjoy a more restful night, to improving the appearance and shelf life of goods or energizing and inspiring people at work. With Philips flicker–free LED components and unique lighting spectrums you can design high quality lighting where the results are backed with proven research. So working with Philips high quality lighting components is the first step in end-to-end quality alignment in your business.

Quality assurance

A great experience is also highly dependent on the performance, durability and reliability of your products. We understand the challenges you face of designing lighting for a harsh outdoor environment, a humid warehouse or a 24/7 workplace and our proven lighting components have been designed to work under harsh conditions. To make sure your customers are never disappointed, our rigorous testing and assurance program uses a globally standardized, gated development and testing process (NPDL) and Design for Six Sigma (DFSS). And to give you high performance in the lifetime of our products, we also use simulations to predict precise failure rates for solder joints, connectors, electronics and electronic components. This level of assurance ticks another box on your quality list.

Quality innovation

Today's bargain. Tomorrow's expensive mistake. Customers complain when they buy 'old technology' or inflexible systems that are not ready for the future and have to be upgraded before their anticipated end of life. Delivering quality innovation means staying up to date on new trends and developing for a connected future when lighting systems will have an increasing role to play in energy conservation, management, visual comfort and more. To help you set the benchmark and be first to market with new products and systems, we invest in a multi-million euro research and development program that has led to world-firsts and over 17,500 patents. Because we lead the field, you can too.

Quality people

Quality also depends on the value your customers place on your expertize. And with lighting systems and standards constantly changing it can be hard to stay right on top of developments. That's why our program provides industry leaders and technical experts who are ready to help you meet international lighting standards and build prototypes that meet specific needs and requirements. This enables you to build a quality team that is augmented by our expertize – when and if you need it.

Quality support

An important aspect of quality is in the timeliness of your delivery. We can help you speed up the development cycle with support tools from My Technology Portal. As well as online tutorials, guides and data sheets, the Easy Design-In Tool lets you program, test and configure your designs. You can also check your order status and get prices, samples, product and technical information. To help you create quality innovation we also offer networking opportunities with our ecosystem of SR partners. This enables you to harness the power of Internet of Things innovations to invent new products, reimagine old ones, and co-create with companies who have complementary skills, software and technologies.

Quality leadership

Being recognized as a quality business leader is also important for your reputation. It gives your customers confidence that their investment is protected because it is built to the latest designs. To support you we are advising and leading standards boards globally – from lighting to wireless and networking protocols. We also work to develop and progress open systems that enable component manufacturers, lighting designers, app developers and engineers to evolve better lighting solutions for the planet.

Changing the conversation

Helping your customers to grasp the importance of quality lighting from a quality company means shifting the conversation away from "Which spaces do you want to illuminate?", to "What do you want to achieve with your lighting?" Energy savings? Wellbeing? Employee comfort? Control? Space management? A stunning exterior you can program?

All of these capabilities, of course, are heavily dependent on the quality of the lighting components and systems you use. Which is why we enforce rigorous standards with components that are leading edge and fully tested. It's our quality that gives you the confidence to drive bigger customer conversations and build a reputation for service that is second to none.

To find out more about the benefits of our quality program visit: philips.com/technology

OEMproduct families

Integrated LED modules and drivers; your partners in performance.

Our range of LED modules and drivers cover all your luminaire application requirements. We offer two component levels: the high-performance Fortimo in combination with Xitanium that push the performance boundaries in high-end lighting applications, and CertaFlux and CertaDrive for basic solutions in general lighting applications.

Fortimo

LED modules

The reliable Fortimo LED modules deliver exceptional light quality. They are 'partners in performance' for our extensive range of high-efficiency Xitanium LED drivers. These modules include advanced features that boost performance, simplify design-in, increase flexibility and extend the operational life. The extensive range of configurations covers downlight, spotlight, linear and outdoor LED light modules for luminaires. A five-year system warranty provides extra peace of mind.

Xitanium

LED drivers

The state-of-the-art Xitanium LED drivers are robust and reliable, and are offered with a wide choice of operating windows. They are 'partners in performance' for Fortimo LED modules. These drivers come in various form factors and are available for indoor and outdoor applications. The range comprises fixed light output and dimming versions as well as programmable drivers that provide the flexibility to configure the drivers at a later stage. Xitanium drivers are guaranteed for five years. SR versions are available for enabling connected lighting solutions.

For today, for tomorrow.







66 **Get connected** with tomorrow's market."

saving energy and costs

Connectivity is delivering on its promise. Cities are 'smarter' and offices and industry have discovered the potential of connected lighting for collecting data, saving energy and managing space. Connectivity has real potential to add value to your luminaires. And connecting sensors has never been easier, thanks to our SR certified partner program. The list of partners covers building management systems, city management systems, sensors and control systems that are certified to work with Philips Xitanium SR drivers. For a complete overview see page 32 and take advantage of the new connected landscape.

SR = future proof

The Philips Xitanium SR LED drivers are sensor ready, meaning they can be easily connected to a wireless sensor, making them perfect for versatile use in buildings and city management systems. The intelligence is already built in, ready to interface with and power the sensors exactly to your customers' needs. Our drivers are future-proof, as sensor ready will be the new standard for connectivity. Thanks to our SR certified partner program you can choose from a wide variety of quickly expanding possibilities.

Step into smart lighting

Our growing portfolio of connected components smooths your path into this dynamic world. Our proposition is spearheaded by the Philips Xitanium SR drivers, Philips EasyAir sensors and apps which control and configure drivers and sensors by means of a smartphone. All work seamlessly with each other. So step into smart lighting now and get connected

with tomorrow's market.

Peter Duine

Product manager



Just released!

Order now at www.philips.com/oemwebshop

EasyAir SNS300

See page 32



This new sensor will extend our office sensor portfolio. It is our gateway-ready product that is compliant with Zigbee 3.0 gateways; opening up new possibilities via a dashboard or an app such as scheduling, real-time remote monitoring, energy reporting and predictive maintenance.

EasyAir outdoor module SNO110

See page 33



The EasyAir outdoor module offers a simple method to switch on/off the light, regulate it and enable a very accurate DynaDimmer schedule. Settings can easily be configured by SimpleSet or via the secure Bluetooth connection. The module fits on the new universal SR outdoor connector and enables you to offer flexible and futureproof solutions.

Coming soon!

LED innovations in the pre-launch phase

EasyAir SNS210

This next-generation sensor will enable Bluetooth communication for easy and quick installation in indoor spaces such as offices, schools or hospitals. A one stop, future-proof device, it will work stand-alone or with a gateway via Zigbee 3.0 technology. It will be released with a simple, user-friendly iOS/Android app for an intuitive workflow that takes advantage of motion and daylight sensing for significant energy savings.

IR Dongle v2.0

This new dongle will replace the current IR Dongle used with EasyAir SNS200 and EasyAir SNH200. It will offer improved battery life, long Infrared range and narrow beam for high selectivity of sensor from ground level. The usability of this product will be enhanced for easier commissioning of EasyAir sensors in the field.

Availability - Q4 2018

Suitable for:







Office

Industry

Outdoor

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Connectivity

Our new SR drivers are ideal for use with sensors and building management systems. With their integrated DALI 2.0 power supply it is easy to power sensors and wireless modules directly from the driver. The drivers also feature integrated energy metering for use in building management systems via SR certified products to ensure that certified sensors and controllers work seamlessly with the Xitanium SR driver.

You'll find further information regarding our SR drivers in this catalog, in the section that also features our indoor linear drivers and Xtreme drivers. Alternatively, visit our webpage at philips.com/xitaniumsr.

The new EasyAir sensor range features presence and daylight sensors that can be used across all office and industry applications, including open-plan offices, meeting rooms, warehouses and assembly areas. The EasyAir sensors have a single-box, luminaire-mounting format, powered by Xitanium SR via a two-wire connection, to save time and costs when integrating them into your luminaires, whilst the intuitive Android-based apps enable quick and easy configuration and commissioning during and after installation. The EasyAir sensors are future-ready. By integrating them into your luminaire you're also prepared to enter the connected world of tomorrow. So let's get connected!

Indoor

Product specification



| | Product name | Housing (volume inside luminaire) | Key features | Req. luminaire hole | Occupancy technology | Detection area | Viewing angle | Full light dim level | Operating Ambient temperature | Product code |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Ī | | mm | | mm | | m | | % | °C | GPC |
| | EasyAir SNS200/w | 50x19x31.5 (50x19x24) | Advanced grouping Color: white | 44x17 | Passive IR | At 3m - 3.6x3.4 (minor movement) At 2.4m - 2.9x2.7 (minor movement) | X=72° Y=86° | 5-100% | 0-55 | 929000766803 |
| | EasyAir SNS200/g | 50x19x31.5 (50x19x24) | Advanced grouping Color: grey | 44x17 | Passive IR | At 3m - 3.6x3.4 (minor movement) At 2.4m - 2.9x2.7 (minor movement) | X=72° Y=86° | 5-100% | 0-55 | 929001560703 |
| | EasyAir SNS200/b | 50x19x31.5 (50x19x24) | Advanced grouping Color: black | 44x17 | Passive IR | At 3m - 3.6x3.4 (minor movement) At 2.4m - 2.9x2.7 (minor movement) | X=72° Y=86° | 5-100% | 0-55 | 929001651206 |
| | EasyAir SNS300/w | 50x19x31.5 (50x19x24) | Advanced grouping Color: white Zigbee 3.0 gateway | 44x17 | Passive IR | At 3m - 3.6x3.4 (minor movement) At 2.4m - 2.9x2.7 (minor movement) | X=72° Y=86° | 5-100% | 0-55 | 929000795606 |
| | EasyAir SNH200 | Diameter: 115 Height: 43 | Advanced grouping and zoning | M20 threaded nipple for M20 knockout | Passive IR | At 16m - range diameter 16 At 12m - range diameter 13 At 8m - range diameter 9 At 4m - range diameter 4.5 | X=45° Y=45° | 5-100% | -30-65 | 929001625706 |
| | EasyAir SNS200CMP/w | Remote mounting in ceiling | Advanced grouping; remote mounting Color: white | Not applicable | Passive IR | At 3m - 3.6x3.4 (minor movement) At 2.4m - 2.9x2.7 (minor movement) | X=72° Y=86° | 5-100% | 0-55 | 929000790206 |
| | EasyAir SNS300CMP/w | Remote mounting in ceiling | Advanced grouping; remote mounting Color: white | Not applicable | Passive IR | At 3m - 3.6x3.4 (minor movement) At 2.4m - 2.9x2.7 (minor movement) | X=72° Y=86° | 5-100% | 0-55 | 929001702606 |

Outdoor

Product specification



| | Product name | Dimensions | Key features | Configurable via | Operating ambient temperature | Interface | Product code |
|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | mm | | | °C | | GPC |
| v [*] | EasyAir SNO110 | ø 83x40 | Adjustable light output | SimpleSet (NFC) | -4065C | SR | 929001599206 |

Accurate timing via GNSS On/Off switching with DST Real time DynaDimmer Ramp-up/fade-down time IP66, IK09

Bluetooth

SR 929001599206

Accessories



929001650906

| Product specification | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Product name | Description | Product code | | | | | | |
| | | GPC | | | | | | |
| IR Dongle | Infrared device to commission EasyAir SNS200 and EasyAir SNH200 | 9290 016 51106 | | | | | | |
| EasyAir SMB-50/w | Surface mount bracket for EasyAir SNS200/w | 929001540206 | | | | | | |
| EasyAir SMB-50/g | Surface mount bracket for EasyAir SNS200/g | 929001540306 | | | | | | |
| SR connector | Compact 4 pole receptacle, IP 66 (with cap or node), IK09, can be used upwards and downwards, according Zhaga Book 18 specifications | 929001650806 | | | | | | |
| SR cap light grey | For future-proof luminaire without node | 929001651006 | | | | | | |

SR cap dark grey

Because ease of use for you is so important to us, configuring and commissioning is also possible via the app. This app is available free of charge from the Google Play Store. For specifiers, installers and the end user, the possibilities are endless.

For future-proof luminaire without node



Suitable for:







Office

Industry

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Choose SR certified

to drive compatibility

We recently launched a comprehensive set of Xitanium SR drivers for indoor and outdoor application segments. The Xitanium SR drivers offer great benefits for lighting management systems. To ensure full system component interoperability, we provide SR certification.

The performance of SR products is tested and certified to eliminate any interface problems. This means you can offer connected lighting solutions without having to worry about software capabilities and system investments. We have a growing list of SR certified products that are compatible with our Xitanium SR LED drivers. They cover a wide range of connected lighting solutions from trusted providers of sensor and connectivity modules, building management systems and city management systems.

To support the development of SR certified components, We launched the SR partner program. SR partners receive all required details of the Xitanium SR driver interface for electrical and DALI data exchange protocols. Verified and successfully tested products can be recognized via the SR certified logo.

Released SR certified products *

SR partner SR certified product

CP Electronics EBR-MINIPIR-DALI, EBDHS DNET1 SR

CimCon iSLC3400 DC photocell
Digital Lumens DLA-S, DLA-I, DLA-R
Enlighted CS-D2, FS-D22

eSave AG eSave SLC-DC and SLC-DC GPS, eSave SLC-AC and SLC-AC GPS
Lontri Field Service Gataway 100, Control Unit LM 100, Control Panel E100

Lucy Zodion PrecizionHALO photocell

Lutron Vive Integral Fixture Control DFCSJ-OEM-OCC and DFCSJ-OEM-RF

Magnum Energy Solutions Mx-OPUS-MLDHB, Mx-OPUS-MLD, MX-OPUS-MLDE

Nedap Luxon IoT node

Signify Philips EasyAir SNH200,

Philips EasyAir SNS200,

Philips LLC7270 Interact Ready Connector Node Dark Grey, Philips LLC7271 Interact Ready Connector Node Light Grey, Philips LLC7280 Interact Ready Connector Node NEMA

Sensotec sensor SR HF2, Sensotec sensor SE PIR

Tvilight CitySense+ 115Vac MP Grey, CitySense+ 230Vac MP Black, CitySense+ 230Vac MP Grey,

CitySense+ 230Vac MP Thorn

SkyLite External 115Vac HP, SkyLite External 115Vac MP, SkyLite External 230Vac HP, SkyLite External 230Vac MP, SkyLite Internal 115Vac HP, SkyLite Internal 115Vac MP, Sk

230Vac HP, SkyLite Internal 230Vac MP, SkyLite Prime

Compatibility with outdoor CMS systems

Steinel

In the outdoor segment, the preferred option is to apply the SR driver in combination with the SR connector for both the CMS nodes and potentially additional sensors. However, in existing installations it can be requested to release the combination of the SR driver and 7 pin NEMA socket. The combination of SR driver and NEMA socket requires special attention. The Xitanium SR drivers can be applied in combination of DALI edition 2 compliant device, in other cases, a full system verification is advised to avoid high customer dissatisfaction and significant costs to repair.

Compatibility with SR sensors

When SR certified sensor is applied in combination with CMS/BMS or second sensor, the CMS/BMS and/or sensor supplier must release the combination to ensure that the sensor will work seamlessly in the CMS/BMS or with the second sensor. For movement detection and other light control sensors, proper master-slave algorithm software needs to be included in the CMS/BMS to ensure consistent light behavior. CMS/BMS suppliers need to support sensors to allow that sensor data can be uploaded and made available in the CMS/BMS dashboard or API. Application owners need to inform their CMS/BMS supplier on SR sensor addition plans accordingly. CMS release of SR certified sensors is the responsibility of the CMS/BMS supplier.

 $^{^*}$ For a complete and up to date list of all SR compliant products we recommend to visit the websites of the SR partners







66

Exceptional light quality

everywhere with one

consistent range."

flexible and efficient

With Fortimo LED SLM and Fortimo LED DLM flex you can design products based on quality of light, lumen per Watt, and/or lumen per Euro. They enable the differentiation that is demanded by lighting designers and end-users for retail, offices, work environments, industry and public spaces.

The perfect spotlight

With the introduction of Fortimo SLM gen 7 we're once again setting the standard for spot and downlight applications. The Fortimo LED SLM portfolio offers multiple solutions on a single platform, including special spectra for specific applications. Crisp white delivers stunning whites and vibrant colors in fashion stores, whereas premium white offers the best light quality without sacrificing efficiency for every retail environment.

And now there's Fortimo SLM premium color - a fascinating new spectrum that combines beautiful saturated colors with a strong energizing white and a rich black experience. Premium color has been created to enhance the shopping experience. It adds energy to a room and boosts the perceived value of products on display.

For extra punch, our high-density portfolio enables small CoBs to emit more light. Due to its high output and small LES size, Fortimo SLM gen 7 HD is perfect for narrow beam applications or for miniaturized designs, resulting in higher efficacy or a significant cost advantage at the application level.

Leading TLA performance

For high-performance downlight applications, our Fortimo DLM EaseSelect family, with integrated driver technology, comes in a range of lumen packages and color temperatures. Fortimo DLM EaseSelect also eliminates temporal light artifacts (TLAs) such as visual flicker that have a negative impact on health, so using them can also enhance wellbeing.

Reinhard Voorspoels

Product manager point source modules



Just released!

Order now at www.philips.com/oemwebshop

Fortimo LED SLM gen 7

See page 46



The latest generation of Fortimo SLM modules continues to focus on the combination of quality of light, energy efficacy and miniaturization in a future-proof and backwardscompatible portfolio. The key difference compared with the previous generation is the enhanced efficacy (+8%).

Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 premium color

See page 49



To extend the advantages of LED technology we have developed a new spectrum for retail applications. Premium color offers more saturated colors combined with strong whites. This creates even more contrast on products combined with an energizing, ambient light effect. All made possible with only limited impact on energy efficiency.

Suitable for:











Retail

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Fortimo LED SLM gen 6

Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 continues to focus on the combination of quality of light and performance. The standard portfolio now also contains LES sizes 6.5 and 23 mm. This results in an extensive CoB portfolio for point source applications from 800-10,000 lm. Please also check the online Easy Design-In Tool for your perfect system combination (for more information see pages 14-15).



| Product name | Typical light | Module | Color | Color | CoB size*** | Product code |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| | output | efficacy** | temperature | rendering | | |
| | lm | lm/W | К | CRI | | GPC |
| LES size 6.5mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 827 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 128 | 2700 | >80 | 1215 | 929001453106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 136 | 3000 | >80 | 1215 | 929001453206 |
| Fortimo SLM C 835 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 139 | 3500 | >80 | 1215 | 929001453306 |
| Fortimo SLM C 840 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 141 | 4000 | >80 | 1215 | 929001453406 |
| Fortimo SLM C 927 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 101 | 2700 | >90 | 1215 | 929001453706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 106 | 3000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001453806 |
| LES size 9mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 740 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 170 | 4000 | >70 | 1619 | 929001454406 |
| Fortimo SLM C 827 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 141 | 2700 | >80 | 1619 | 929001454506 |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 145 | 3000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001454606 |
| Fortimo SLM C 835 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 149 | 3500 | >80 | 1619 | 929001454706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 840 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 155 | 4000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001454806 |
| Fortimo SLM C 850 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 155 | 5000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001454906 |
| Fortimo SLM C 927 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 111 | 2700 | >90 | 1619 | 929001455106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 116 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001455206 |
| LES size 13mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 740 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 174 | 4000 | >70 | 2024 | 929001458606 |
| Fortimo SLM C 827 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 144 | 2700 | >80 | 2024 | 929001458706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 151 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001458806 |
| Fortimo SLM C 835 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 155 | 3500 | >80 | 2024 | 929001458906 |
| Fortimo SLM C 840 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 159 | 4000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001459006 |
| Fortimo SLM C 850 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 159 | 5000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001459106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 927 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 113 | 2700 | >90 | 2024 | 929001459306 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 119 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001459406 |
| LES size 15mm | 2000 | 113 | 3000 | -30 | 2024 | 323001433400 |
| | 3000 | 161 | 3000 | >70 | 2024 | 020001424606 |
| Fortimo SLM C 730 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 161 | 3000 | | | 929001434606 |
| Fortimo SLM C 740 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 173 | 4000 | >70 | 2024 | 929001445806 |
| Fortimo SLM C 750 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 173 | 5000 | >70 | 2024 | 929001434706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 757 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 167 | 5700 | >70 | 2024 | 929001434806 |
| Fortimo SLM C 827 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 143 | 2700 | >80 | 2024 | 929001445906 |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 151 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001446006 |
| Fortimo SLM C 835 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 154 | 3500 | >80 | 2024 | 929001446106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 840 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 158 | 4000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001446206 |
| Fortimo SLM C 850 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 158 | 5000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001446306 |
| Fortimo SLM C 857 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 154 | 5700 | >80 | 2024 | 929001446406 |
| Fortimo SLM C 927 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 112 | 2700 | >90 | 2024 | 929001446506 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 118 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001446606 |
| LES size 19mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 730 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 163 | 3000 | >70 | 2828 | 929001434906 |
| Fortimo SLM C 740 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 176 | 4000 | >70 | 2828 | 929001447206 |
| Fortimo SLM C 750 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 176 | 5000 | >70 | 2828 | 929001435006 |
| Fortimo SLM C 757 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 170 | 5700 | >70 | 2828 | 929001435106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 827 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 145 | 2700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001447306 |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 150 | 3000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001447406 |
| Fortimo SLM C 835 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 154 | 3500 | >80 | 2828 | 929001447506 |
| Fortimo SLM C 840 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 160 | 4000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001447606 |
| Fortimo SLM C 850 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 160 | 5000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001447706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 857 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 154 | 5700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001447806 |
| | 7500 | 137 | 3,00 | - 00 | 2020 | 323001447000 |
| Fortimo SLM C 927 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 113 | 2700 | >90 | 2828 | 929001447906 |

Product specification*

| Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W | K | CRI | | GPC |
| LES size 23mm**** | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 730 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 161 | 3000 | >70 | 2828 | 929001435206 |
| Fortimo SLM C 740 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 172 | 4000 | >70 | 2828 | 929001448606 |
| Fortimo SLM C 750 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 172 | 5000 | >70 | 2828 | 929001435306 |
| Fortimo SLM C 757 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 168 | 5700 | >70 | 2828 | 929001435406 |
| Fortimo SLM C 827 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 143 | 2700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001448706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 164 | 3000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001448806 |
| Fortimo SLM C 835 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 168 | 3500 | >80 | 2828 | 929001448906 |
| Fortimo SLM C 840 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 158 | 4000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001449006 |
| Fortimo SLM C 850 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 175 | 5000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001449106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 857 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 151 | 5700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001449206 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 117 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001449406 |

This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.

Module driver compatibility

The Fortimo LED SLM portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium LED drivers are available as a builtin or independent driver, dimmable or with a fixed output. For a detailed overview of all available Xitanium indoor point drivers, please go to the Xitanium indoor point driver section at pages 90-91.

Driver compatibility matrix

| p | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Module type | Xitanium 20W 0.15- 0.5A 48V | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.7-1.5A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.9- 1.4A 48V | Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 31-46V SC 230V | Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V |
| 1202, L06 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1203, L09 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1205, L13 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1208, L15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1211, L19 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1216, L23 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Xitanium windo | w drivers* | | | | Xitanium sing | le current driver | ·s* | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | BJB | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | ско | Widegerm |
|------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| I = lenses | | | | | | | | |

R = reflectors

See pages 128-129 for more information.

Suitable for:









Hospitality



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop

^{**} Module efficacy is calculated for the typical Im output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool.

^{***} The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder.

**** LES size 23 mm is only compatible with the Fortimo H PI 2828 holder. (see page 50).

Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 - premium white

Fortimo LED SLM premium white provides the best combination of quality of light and energy efficiency. With color points carefully chosen just below the black body locus in combination with the best color gamut, premium white is ideal for creating ambience, fresh whites and depth of color for retail environments. The premium white portfolio is available in all Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 CoB sizes. The Fortimo premium white portfolio has now been extended with 3500 and 4000 K. Perfect for a fresh, cool but rich color experience without sacrificing energy efficacy.













Product specification*

| Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W | К | CRI | | GPC |
| LES size 6.5mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 131 | 3000 | >80 | 1215 | 929001453906 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 107 | 3000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001454006 |
| Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 114 | 3500 | >90 | 1215 | 929001454106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 800 | 117 | 4000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001454206 |
| ES size 9mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 140 | 3000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001455306 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 115 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001455406 |
| Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 123 | 3500 | >90 | 1619 | 929001455506 |
| Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 127 | 4000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001455606 |
| ES size 13mm | | | | | | |
| ortimo SLM C 830 PW 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 145 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001459506 |
| ortimo SLM C 930 PW 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 119 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001459606 |
| ortimo SLM C 935 PW 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 127 | 3500 | >90 | 2024 | 929001459706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 131 | 4000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001459806 |
| ES size 15mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 146 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001446706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 119 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001446806 |
| Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 127 | 3500 | >90 | 2024 | 929001446906 |
| Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 132 | 4000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001447006 |
| ES size 19mm | | | | | | |
| ortimo SLM C 830 PW 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 148 | 3000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001448106 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 122 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001448206 |
| ortimo SLM C 935 PW 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 129 | 3500 | >90 | 2828 | 929001448306 |
| ortimo SLM C 940 PW 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 133 | 4000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001448406 |
| ES size 23mm**** | | | | | | |
| ortimo SLM C 830 PW 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 142 | 3000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001449506 |
| ortimo SLM C 930 PW 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 116 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001449606 |
| Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 123 | 3500 | >90 | 2828 | 929001449706 |
| Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1216 L23 2828 G6 | 6000 | 127 | 4000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001449806 |

- This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.
- Module efficacy is calculated for the typical Im output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool.
 The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder.
- **** LES size 23 mm is only compatible with the Fortimo SLM H PI 2828 holder. (see page 50).

Driver compatibility matrix

| Driver comp | atibility iii | allix | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Module type | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium |
| | 20W 0.15- | 36W 0.3-1A | 50W 0.7-1.5A | 50W 0.9- | 16W/m 0.35A | 23W/m 0.5A | 28W/m 0.6A | 32W/m 0.7A | 34W/m 0.8A | 38W/m 0.9A | 48W/m 1.05A |
| | 0.5A 48V | 48V | 48V | 1.4A 48V | 46V SC 230V | 46V SC 230V | 31-46V SC 230V | 46V SC 230V | 42V SC 230V | 42V SC 230V | 46V SC 230V |
| 1202, L06 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1203, L09 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1205, L13 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1208, L15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1211, L19 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1216, L23 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Xitanium window drivers* | | | | Xitanium single current drivers* | | | | | | | |

 $^{^{*}}$ Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | вјв | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | ско | Widegerm |
|------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| I = lenses | | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.

Suitable for:





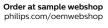




Retail Off

Industry

Hospitality





Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 - crisp white

Fortimo LED SLM crisp white is a unique solution that offers an unparalleled rendering of intense white and warm, deep colors within one light source. Fortimo SLM crisp white is ideal for use in fashion lighting applications, where the white colors in the fabric and material truly stand out from the display.











Product specification*

| Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W | K | CRI | | GPC |
| LES size 6.5mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 CW 1202 L06 1215 G6 | 600 | 92 | 3000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001454306 |
| LES size 9mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 CW 1203 L09 1619 G6 | 1100 | 89 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001455706 |
| LES size 13mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 CW 1205 L13 2024 G6 | 2000 | 94 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001459906 |
| LES size 15mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 CW 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 3000 | 94 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001447106 |
| LES size 19mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 CW 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 4500 | 94 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001448506 |
| | | | | | | |

- This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.
- Module efficacy is calculated for the typical Im output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool.
- *** The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder. (see page 50).

Module driver compatibility

The Fortimo LED SLM portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium LED drivers are available as a builtin or independent driver, dimmable or with a fixed output. For a detailed overview of all available Xitanium indoor point drivers, please go to the Xitanium indoor point driver section at pages 90-91.

Driver compatibility matrix

| Module type | Xitanium 20W 0.15- 0.5A 48V | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.7-1.5A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.9- 1.4A 48V | Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 31-46V SC 230V | Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1202, L06 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1203, L09 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1205, L13 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1208, L15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1211, L19 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Xitanium window | anium window drivers* | | | | Xitanium single current drivers* | | | | | | |

^{*} Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | BJB | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | СКО | Widegerm |
|--------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| L = lenses | | | | | | | | |
| R = reflecte | ors | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.

Suitable for:



Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop

For further information visit philips.com/technology



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Fortimo LED SLM gen 6 - food warm white and food premium red

Fortimo LED SLM food warm white and Fortimo LED SLM food premium red are dedicated propositions, geared towards fresh food applications. The Fortimo SLM food warm white offers a specific spectrum that enhances the appearance of fresh food such as bread, fruit and vegetables, whereas the Fortimo LED SLM food premium red specifically enhances the appearance of fresh meat. Both products are also available with LES size 15 mm.





Product specification*

| Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W | K | CRI | | GPC |
| LES size 15mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 925 FWW 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 2000 | 87 | dedicated for fresh food | >90 | 1208 | 929001452680 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 FPR 1208 L15 2024 G6 | 2000 | 91 | dedicated for meat | >90 | 1208 | 929001452980 |
| LES size 19mm | | | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 FWW 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 3500 | 87 | dedicated for fresh food | >90 | 1211 | 929001452280 |
| Fortimo SLM C 930 FPR 1211 L19 2828 G6 | 3500 | 92 | dedicated for meat | >90 | 1211 | 929001452580 |

- * This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.
- * Module efficacy is calculated for the typical lm output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool.
- *** The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder. (see page 50).

Module driver compatibility

The Fortimo LED SLM portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium LED drivers are available as a built-in or independent driver, dimmable or with a fixed output. For a detailed overview of all available Xitanium indoor point drivers, please go to the Xitanium indoor point driver section at pages 90-91.

Driver compatibility matrix

| Module type | Xitanium 20W 0.15- 0.5A 48V | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.7-1.5A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.9- 1.4A 48V | Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 31-46V SC 230V | Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1208, L15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1211, L19 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Xitanium window | itanium window drivers* | | | | Xitanium single current drivers* | | | | | | |

^{*} Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

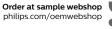
| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | BJB | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | СКО | Widegerm |
|------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| L = lenses | | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.

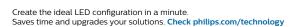
Suitable for:



Retail







Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 - high density

The latest generation of Fortimo LED SLM enables higher light output out of small COB sizes. The Fortimo SLM high density (HD) portfolio is perfect for narrow beam high punch applications, but can also be used for miniaturized downlights when used with optimized lens optics. With Fortimo SLM HD it is possible to get up to 3000 lm out of a less size of only 9 mm.

Product specification*

n

| | Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | lm | lm/W | K | CRI | | GPC |
| | Fortimo SLM Gen7 HD | | | | | | |
| | LES size 6.5mm | | | | | | |
| ſ | Fortimo SLM C 827 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 111 | 2700 | >80 | 1215 | 929001581806 |
| ı | Fortimo SLM C 830 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 120 | 3000 | >80 | 1215 | 929001581906 |
| 1 | Fortimo SLM C 835 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 128 | 3500 | >80 | 1215 | 929001582006 |
| ı | Fortimo SLM C 840 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 133 | 4000 | >80 | 1215 | 929001582106 |
| ı | Fortimo SLM C 927 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 87 | 2700 | >90 | 1215 | 929001582406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 96 | 3000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001582506 |
| Ī | Fortimo SLM Gen7 HD premium white | | | | | | |
| ſ | Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 120 | 3000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001582606 |
| , | Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 96 | 3000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001582706 |
| 1 | Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 106 | 3500 | >90 | 1215 | 929001582806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 110 | 4000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001582906 |
| | Fortimo SLM Gen7 HD premium color | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fortimo SLM C 930 PC 1202 L06 1215 G7 | 1100 | 93 | 3000 | >90 | 1215 | 929001462706 |
| | LES size 9mm | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 730 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 135 | 3000 | >70 | 1619 | 929001585306 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 740 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 144 | 4000 | >70 | 1619 | 929001585406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 827 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 116 | 2700 | >80 | 1619 | 929001585806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 124 | 3000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001585906 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 835 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 128 | 3500 | >80 | 1619 | 929001586006 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 840 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 131 | 4000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001586106 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 850 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 131 | 5000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001586206 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 857 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 130 | 5700 | >80 | 1619 | 929001586306 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 927 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 91 | 2700 | >90 | 1619 | 929001586406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 94 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001586506 |
| | Fortimo SLM gen 7 HD - premium white | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 124 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001586606 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 97 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001586706 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 105 | 3500 | >90 | 1619 | 929001586806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 109 | 4000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001586906 |
| | Fortimo SLM Gen7 HD premium color | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fortimo SLM C 930 PC 1204 L09 1619 G7 | 2000 | 96 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001463306 |
| | | | | | | | |

- This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.
- Module efficacy is calculated for the typical Im output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool. The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder.
- **** LES size 23 mm is only compatible with the Fortimo SLM H PI 2828 holder. (see page 50)

Driver compatibility matrix

| Module type | Xitanium 20W 0.15- 0.5A 48V | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.7-1.5A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.9- 1.4A 48V | Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 31-46V SC 230V | Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1202, L06 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1204, L09 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | •** |
| Xitanium window | itanium window drivers* | | | | | Xitanium single current drivers* | | | | | |

- Check the X itanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.
- The warranty window of Fortimo SLM gen 7 HD is valid up to 900mA.

Complementary partners

See pages 128-129 for more information.

| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | BJB | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | СКО | Widegerm |
|------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| L = lenses | | | | | | | | |







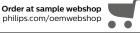








Order at sample webshop



new

new

new

new

Fortimo LED SLM gen 7

Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 continues to focus on the combination of quality of light and performance. Fortimo SLM gen 7 offers 8% higher efficacy compared to gen 6 in the same form factor. Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 is backwards compatible with existing Fortimo SLM luminaires. To find your perfect system combination, please explore our online Easy Design-In Tool (for more information see pages 14-15).

| | | | | | 9 | 9 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|

|--|

| | Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | lm | lm/W | К | CRI | | GPC |
| | LES size 9mm | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 827 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 154 | 2700 | >80 | 1619 | 929001583806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 158 | 3000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001583906 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 835 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 162 | 3500 | >80 | 1619 | 929001584006 |
| v | Fortimo SLM C 840 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 168 | 4000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001584106 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 850 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 168 | 5000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001584206 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 927 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 124 | 2700 | >90 | 1619 | 929001584406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 128 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001584506 |
| | LES size 13mm | | | | | | |
| П | Fortimo SLM C 827 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 157 | 2700 | >80 | 2024 | 929001587806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 164 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001587906 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 835 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 168 | 3500 | >80 | 2024 | 929001588006 |
| v | Fortimo SLM C 840 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 172 | 4000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001588106 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 850 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 172 | 5000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001588206 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 927 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 125 | 2700 | >90 | 2024 | 929001588406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 131 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001588506 |
| | LES size 15mm | | | | | | |
| Т | Fortimo SLM C 827 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 158 | 2700 | >80 | 2024 | 929001589806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 165 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001589906 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 835 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 169 | 3500 | >80 | 2024 | 929001590006 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 840 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 173 | 4000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001590106 |
| V | Fortimo SLM C 850 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 173 | 5000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001590206 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 857 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 172 | 5700 | >80 | 2024 | 929001590306 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 927 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 125 | 2700 | >90 | 2024 | 929001590406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 131 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001590506 |
| ď | LES size 19mm | 3000 | .5. | 3000 | | 2021 | 32300.330000 |
| ī | Fortimo SLM C 827 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 158 | 2700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001591806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 164 | 3000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001591906 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 835 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 168 | 3500 | >80 | 2828 | 929001592006 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 840 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 175 | 4000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001592106 |
| V | Fortimo SLM C 850 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 175 | 5000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001592206 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 857 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 174 | 5700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001592306 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 927 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 126 | 2700 | >90 | 2828 | 929001592406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 133 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001592506 |
| ŀ | LES size 23mm**** | 4300 | 133 | 3000 | >50 | 2020 | 929001392300 |
| ī | | 6000 | 157 | 2700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001593806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 827 1216 L23 2828 G7 Fortimo SLM C 830 1216 L23 2828 G7 | | 161 | | >80 | 2828 | 929001593806 |
| | | 6000 | | 3000 | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 835 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 165 | 3500 | >80 | 2828 | 929001594006 |
| v | Fortimo SLM C 840 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 172 | 4000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001594106 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 850 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 173 | 5000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001594206 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 857 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 172 | 5700 | >80 | 2828 | 929001594306 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 927 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 125 | 2700 | >90 | 2828 | 929001594406 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 131 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001594506 |

This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.
 Module efficacy is calculated for the typical Im output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool.
 The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder.

 $^{^{****}}$ LES size 23 mm is only compatible with the Fortimo H PI 2828 holder. (see page 50)

Module driver compatibility

The Fortimo LED SLM portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium LED drivers are available as a built-in or independent driver, dimmable or with a fixed output. For a detailed overview of all available Xitanium indoor point drivers, please go to the Xitanium indoor point driver section on page 90-91.

Driver compatibility matrix

| Module type | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.7-1.5A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.9- 1.4A 48V | Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 31-46V SC 230V | Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1203, L09 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1205, L13 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1208, L15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1211, L19 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1216, L23 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Xitanium window | v drivers* | | | | Xitanium single current drivers* | | | | | | |

^{*} Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | BJB | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | СКО | Widegerm |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| L = lenses R = reflecto | | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.

Suitable for:





new

new

Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 - premium white

Fortimo LED SLM premium white provides the best combination of quality of light and energy efficiency. With color points carefully chosen just below the black body locus, combined with the best color gamut, premium white is ideal for creating ambience, fresh whites and depth of color for retail environments. The premium white portfolio is available in all Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 CoB sizes. The Fortimo premium white portfolio has now been extended with 3500 K and 4000 K. Perfect for a fresh, cool but rich color experience without sacrificing energy efficacy.













Product specification*

| | Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | lm | lm/W | K | CRI | | GPC |
| | LES size 9mm | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 156 | 3000 | >80 | 1619 | 929001584606 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 128 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001584706 |
| •• | Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 137 | 3500 | >90 | 1619 | 929001584806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 142 | 4000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001584906 |
| | LES size 13mm | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 159 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001588606 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 131 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001588706 |
| •• | Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 139 | 3500 | >90 | 2024 | 929001588806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 143 | 4000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001588906 |
| | LES size 15mm | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 160 | 3000 | >80 | 2024 | 929001590606 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 131 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001590706 |
| • | Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 140 | 3500 | >90 | 2024 | 929001590806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 144 | 4000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001590906 |
| | LES size 19mm | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 161 | 3000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001592606 |
| w | Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 133 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001592706 |
| • | Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 141 | 3500 | >90 | 2828 | 929001592806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 146 | 4000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001592906 |
| | LES size 23mm**** | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo SLM C 830 PW 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 159 | 3000 | >80 | 2828 | 929001594606 |
| w | Fortimo SLM C 930 PW 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 131 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001594706 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 935 PW 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 139 | 3500 | >90 | 2828 | 929001594806 |
| | Fortimo SLM C 940 PW 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 144 | 4000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001594906 |
| | | | | | | | |

This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.

Module efficacy is calculated for the typical Im output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool.

*** The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder

**** LES size 23 mm is only compatible with the Fortimo H PI 2828 holder. (see page 50)

Driver compatibility matrix

| Module type | Xitanium 20W 0.15- 0.5A 48V | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.7-1.5A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.9- 1.4A 48V | Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 31-46V SC 230V | Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1203, L09 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1205, L13 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1208, L15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1211, L19 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1216, L23 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Xitanium window | itanium window drivers* | | | | | Xitanium single current drivers* | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | BJB | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | СКО | Widegerm |
|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| L = lenses | | | | | | | | |
| D - rofloct | | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:



Retail







Office







Fortimo LED SLM gen 7 - premium color

Premium color is the latest innovation in quality of light. This spectrum has been developed with the strengths of LED technology in mind. It answers the question "How can we make the best LED spectrum possible?" Premium color combines bright whites, perfect blacks and saturated colors without forgetting the importance of energy efficiency. It has been created to enhance the shopping experience. It adds energy to a room and boosts the perceived value of products on display.

Premium color is available in all Fortimo LED SLM form factors, including HD. This means it can be used immediately in existing Fortimo SLM applications.













| Duaduet | -macifi | ti-n' |
|---------|---------|-------|

| | Product specification | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy** | Color temperature | Color rendering | CoB size*** | Product code |
| | | lm | lm/W | K | CRI | | GPC |
| | LES size 9mm | | | | | | |
| new | Fortimo SLM C 930 PC 1203 L09 1619 G7 | 1100 | 117 | 3000 | >90 | 1619 | 929001647706 |
| | LES size 13mm | | | | | | |
| new | Fortimo SLM C 930 PC 1205 L13 2024 G7 | 2000 | 119 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001647806 |
| | LES size 15mm | | | | | | |
| new | Fortimo SLM C 930 PC 1208 L15 2024 G7 | 3000 | 121 | 3000 | >90 | 2024 | 929001647906 |
| | LES size 19mm | | | | | | |
| new | Fortimo SLM C 930 PC 1211 L19 2828 G7 | 4500 | 120 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001648006 |
| | LES size 23mm**** | | | | | | |
| new | Fortimo SLM C 930 PC 1216 L23 2828 G7 | 6000 | 119 | 3000 | >90 | 2828 | 929001648106 |
| | | | | | | | |

- This overview represents the global Fortimo SLM portfolio, please contact our local representative for availability in your region.
- Module efficacy is calculated for the typical Im output with Tc= 85C. For more detailed specifications (including lifetime) please check the datasheets or the Easy Design-In Tool.
- The CoB size defines the compatibility with the SLM holders. The CoB size is also given in the name of the holder.

Driver compatibility matrix

| Module type | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium | Xitanium |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 20W 0.15- | 36W 0.3-1A | 50W 0.7-1.5A | 50W 0.9- | 16W/m 0.35A | 23W/m 0.5A | 28W/m 0.6A | 32W/m 0.7A | 34W/m 0.8A | 38W/m 0.9A | 48W/m 1.05A |
| | 0.5A 48V | 48V | 48V | 1.4A 48V | 46V SC 230V | 46V SC 230V | 31-46V SC | 46V SC 230V | 42V SC 230V | 42V SC 230V | 46V SC 230V |
| | | | | | | | 230V | | | | |
| 1203, L09 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1205, L13 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1208, L15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1211, L19 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1216, L23 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Xitanium window | drivers* | | | | Xitanium singl | e current driver | s* | | | | |

^{*} Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | Almeco | BJB | Nata | LedLink | Darkoo | ско | Widegerm |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------|--------|-----|----------|
| R | L/R | R | R | L/R | L/R | L/R | L | R |
| L = lenses R = reflecto | | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.



philips.com/oemwebshop



^{****} LES size 23 mm is only compatible with the Fortimo H PI 2828 holder. (see page 50)

Fortimo LED SLM - holder

Fortimo LED SLM CoBs and holders can be ordered separately. This results in even more flexibility and an even more extensive product portfolio. Optimized holders are available for spot and downlight applications. For pre-cabled luminaire designs, holders with poke-in connectors can be ordered. For the SLM types with LES 6.5 mm a 35 mm poke-in holder is available. CoB compatibility is defined by the CoB size.

Product specification*

| Product name | Compatible CoB size | Wire length | Wire type | Product code |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | mm | mm² | GPC |
| Standard holder | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM H 1619 G1 | 1619 | 600 | 0.5 | 929000993580 |
| Fortimo SLM H 2024 G1 | 2024 | 600 | 0.5 | 929000980703 |
| Fortimo SLM H 2828 G1 | 2828 | 600 | 0.5 | 929000981003 |
| Downlight holder | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM H DL 1619 G1 | 1619 | 600 | 0.5 | 929000993680 |
| Fortimo SLM H DL 2024 G1 | 2024 | 600 | 0.5 | 929000980803 |
| Fortimo SLM H DL 2828 G1 | 2828 | 600 | 0.5 | 929000981103 |
| Zhaga Poke-in holder | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM H ZP 1619 G1 | 1619 | n.a. | 0.3-0.75 | 929001451980 |
| Fortimo SLM H ZP 2024 G1 | 2024 | n.a. | 0.3-0.75 | 929001452080 |
| Fortimo SLM H ZP 2828 G1 | 2828 | n.a. | 0.3-0.75 | 929001452180 |
| Poke-in holder | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM H PI 1619 G1 | 1619 | n.a. | 0.3-0.75 | 929000993780 |
| Fortimo SLM H PI 2024 G1 | 2024 | n.a. | 0.3-0.75 | 929000980903 |
| Fortimo SLM H PI 2828 G1* | 2828 | n.a. | 0.3-0.75 | 929000981203 |
| 35 mm Poke-in holder | | | | |
| Fortimo SLM H PI 1215 35 G1 | 1215 | n.a. | 0.3-0.75 | 929001538106 |

^{*} Only Fortimo SLM H PI 2828 G1 is compatible with CoBs with LES size 23 mm (1216).

Suitable for:











Retail

Office

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Fortimo LED DLM flex gen 2

Be the trendsetter in high-performance LED downlighting with the Fortimo DLM range. Our next-generation Fortimo LED DLM flex family is backwards compatible with the previous generation. Fortimo LED DLM flex gen 2 enables further optimization of existing as well as new flexible downlight luminaire designs.



Product specification - LED board

| Product name | Light output | Module efficacy* | Correlated color temperature | Color rendering index | Product code |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W | K | CRI | GPC |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 1100/830 G2 | 1100 | 142 | 3000 | >80 | 929001503880 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 1100/840 G2 | 1100 | 155 | 4000 | >80 | 929001503980 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 2000/830 G2 | 2000 | 140 | 3000 | >80 | 929001504180 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 2000/840 G2 | 2000 | 153 | 4000 | >80 | 929001504280 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 3000/830 G2 | 3000 | 142 | 3000 | >80 | 929001504480 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 3000/840 G2 | 3000 | 156 | 4000 | >80 | 929001504580 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 5000/830 G2 | 5000 | 136 | 3000 | >80 | 929001504780 |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 5000/840 G2 | 5000 | 150 | 4000 | >80 | 929001504880 |

| Product name | Product code | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | GPC | | | | |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex cover | 929000908506 | | | | |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex high cover | 929000927806 | | | | |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex cable 600mm | 929000910706 | | | | |

NOTE: DLM will be used with below accessory, in APR we recommend to use with low housing

- Fortimo LED DLM flex cover (low housing)
- Fortimo LED DLM flex high cover (high housing)

Module driver compatibility

The Fortimo LED DLM portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium LED drivers are available as a built-in or independent driver, dimmable or with a fixed output. For a detailed overview of all available Xitanium indoor point drivers, please go to the Xitanium indoor point driver section at pages 90-91.

Driver compatibility matrix

| Module type | Xitanium 20W 0.15- 0.5A 48V | Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.3-1A 62V | Xitanium 50W 0.7- 1.5A 48V | Xitanium 50W 0.9- 1.4A 48V | Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 31-46V SC | Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | 230V | | | | |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 1100lm | • | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 2000lm | • | • | • | | | | • | | | • | • | |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 3000lm | | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | • |
| Fortimo LED DLM flex 5000lm | | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • |
| Xitanium window d | rivers* | | | | | Xitanium sin | gle current dri | vers* | | | | |

^{*} Check the Xitanium indoor point driver portfolio or philips.com/technology for all available drivers with the operating point you need.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Almeco | Nata | Widegerm | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| R(*) | R | R | R | | | | | |
| L = lenses | | | | | | | | |
| R = reflectors | | | | | | | | |
| (*) made to | order but no | ot on stock | | | | | | |
| See pages | 128-129 for n | nore inform | nation | | | | | |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:



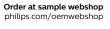




Retail

Office

Indust



Fortimo LED DLM EaseSelect

Fortimo DLM EaseSelect is a high-performance driver on board (DoB) solution, delivering an excellent quality of light with low flicker. Having an integrated driver and the same mechanical footprint as existing DLM solutions (DLM flex) enables easy and hassle free design-in. The Fortimo brand promise brings with it the reassurance of quality, reliability and performance.



Product specification

| Product name | Light output | Power @230V AC 50 Hz | System efficacy | Correlated color temperature | Color rendering index | Product code |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | lm | W | lm/W | K | CRI | GPC |
| Fortimo DLM ES 1100/830 G2 | 1080 | 9,5 | 115 | 3000 | >80 | 929001435506 |
| Fortimo DLM ES 1100/840 G2 | 1150 | 9,5 | 120 | 4000 | >80 | 929001435606 |
| Fortimo DLM ES 2000/830 G2 | 1950 | 17,5 | 111 | 3000 | >80 | 929001435706 |
| Fortimo DLM ES 2000/840 G2 | 2050 | 17,5 | 118 | 4000 | >80 | 929001435806 |
| Fortimo DLM ES 3000/830 G2 | 2950 | 27,0 | 109 | 3000 | >80 | 929001435906 |
| Fortimo DLM ES 3000/840 G2 | 3150 | 27,0 | 117 | 4000 | >80 | 929001436006 |
| | | | | | | |

NOTE: DLM will be used with below accessory, in APR we recommend to use with low housing

- Fortimo LED DLM flex cover (low housing)
- Fortimo LED DLM flex high cover (high housing)

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Almeco | Nata | Widegerm |
|------------|--------|------|----------|
| R(*) | R | R | R |
| L = lenses | | | |

R = reflectors

(*) made to order but not on stock

See pages 128-129 for more information.

Suitable for:



CertaFlux LED DLM EaseSelect

Certaflux DLM EaseSelect offers improved temporal light artifacts (TLA) performance and increased efficacy. Compatible with DC operation, the gen 2 version can be used in emergency lighting installations without relying on the mains current.



Product specification

| Product name | Light output | Power @230V AC 50 Hz | System efficacy | Correlated color temperature | Color rendering index | Product code |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | lm | W | lm/W | K | CRI | GPC |
| Certaflux DLM ES 1100/830 G1 | 1080 | 11 | 100 | 3000 | >80 | 929000997880 |
| Certaflux DLM ES 1100/840 G1 | 1100 | 11 | 102 | 4000 | >80 | 929000997980 |
| Certaflux DLM ES 2000/830 G1 | 1930 | 21 | 92 | 3000 | >80 | 929000998180 |
| Certaflux DLM ES 2000/840 G1 | 2000 | 21 | 95 | 4000 | >80 | 929000998280 |
| Certaflux DLM ES 3000/830 G1 | 2850 | 31 | 92 | 3000 | >80 | 929000998480 |
| Certaflux DLM ES 3000/840 G1 | 3000 | 31 | 97 | 4000 | >80 | 929000998580 |

Complementary partners

| complementary partners | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Jordan | Almeco | Nata | Widegerm | | | | | | |
| R(*) | R | R | R | | | | | | |
| L = lenses | | | | | | | | | |
| R = reflect | ors | | | | | | | | |
| (*) made to | o order but n | ot on stock | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.

Retail Office Industry Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop





66 Because people

work better in well-lit spaces."



Linear lighting is focused on optimal performance for the best total cost of ownership. Energy efficiency, reliable lifetime at an affordable cost are key value drivers of our linear modules, and we are further expanding the boundaries of what LED can do in offices, industrial applications, schools and retail.

Setting the standard

The Fortimo range, designed with Xitanium drivers, continues to bring the best performance, tested and proven in realistic and extreme circumstances. The Fortimo LED strip has been gaining preference as the key performance product for both functional and decorative luminaires. Our CertaFlux range offers the most cost-efficient solution for indoor LED lighting in general applications.

Safer by design

We continually improve the performance of our Fortimo range. We integrated fuses in our modules to prevent overheating near end of life. We only offer solutions with very low sensitivity for electrostatic discharge, which contributes to a product with a proven lifespan.

David Vanbeselaere

Product manager linear modules



Just released!

Order now at www.philips.com/oemwebshop

High Efficiency LED strip

See page 58



The High Efficiency LED strip range offers the highest efficiency available in the market today. This is tested and validated in real application conditions and offers efficiencies up to 200 lm/W. While our Fortimo LED strip product family has always been positioned to provide the best overall performance, this premium High Efficiency range has been added for projects that want to make a strong statement about saving energy.

Fortimo LED strip 4/5 foot 1120mm and 1400mm

See page 58-59



The new LED strips offer lengths that are an exact match with the existing 1 and 2 foot strips, making it easy to switch between these form factors. We are keeping the longer-length 1150mm and 1450mm boards in the portfolio, to allow 4 and 5 foot TL luminaires to be retrofitted without dark spots at the ends.

CertaFlux LED panel

See page 65



The CertaFlux LED panel is intended as an easy portfolio addition so you can offer a panel to complement your other performance-grade luminaires. Our CertaFlux LED panel is a good quality product with specs that provide a cost-competitive proposition.

Fortimo LED strip with colors 927 and 965

See page 58



Due to popular demand, we have added new colors, 927 and 965, to our Fortimo LED strip product family, both in the standard 1 foot version.

Coming soon!

LED innovations in the pre-launch phase

Fortimo LED strip premium white

The Fortimo LED strip with premium white spectrum provides the best combination of efficiency and quality of light. The color point is carefully chosen to create ambience, fresh whites and depth of color primarily for retail environments, and allows for a perfect 'one shop' experience in combination with our other premium white products.









Retail

Office

Industry

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop

new

Fortimo LED strip

Fortimo LED strips are the workhorses in our linear modules portfolio. They offer the perfect combination of high efficiency that lasts (to enable good total cost of ownership) and a slim form factor that is easy to design into a multitude of luminaires. As a consequence, they have been growing rapidly in popularity for nearly all indoor general lighting applications.

| Product | information | (HV) |
|---------|-------------|------|
|---------|-------------|------|

| Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs | °C | GPC |
| Low-flux (650 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 650lm 830 FC HV4 | 617 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 650lm 840 FC HV4 | 650 | 173 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 1300lm 830 FC HV4 | 1234 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526006 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 1300lm 840 FC HV4 | 1300 | 173 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526106 |
| Mid-flux (1100 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 830 FC HV4 | 522 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001523406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 840 FC HV4 | 550 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001523506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 850 FC HV4 | 550 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001523606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 FC HV4 | 522 | 134 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001523706 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 FC HV4 | 550 | 141 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001523806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 830 FC HV4 | 1044 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 840 FC HV4 | 1100 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 850 FC HV4 | 1110 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525006 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 927 FC HV4 | 1028 | 132 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001655406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 930 FC HV4 | 1045 | 134 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525206 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 940 FC HV4 | 1100 | 141 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525306 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 965 FC HV4 | 1070 | 137 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001655506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 830 FC HV4 | 2088 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 840 FC HV4 | 2200 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 850 FC HV4 | 2220 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 930 FC HV4 | 2090 | 134 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 940 FC HV4 | 2200 | 141 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 830 HV4F | 4177 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001548006 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 840 HV4F | 4400 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001548106 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 850 HV4F | 4400 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001548206 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 830 HV4B | 4177 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001550406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 840 HV4B | 4400 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001550506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 850 HV4B | 4400 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001550606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1400mm 5500lm 830 HV4F | 5222 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001656706 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1400mm 5500lm 840 HV4F | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001656806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1400mm 5500lm 840 HV4B | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001656906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 830 HV4F | 5222 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001549206 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 840 HV4F | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001549306 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 850 HV4F | 5550 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001549406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 830 HV4B | 5222 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001551606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 840 HV4B | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001551706 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 850 HV4B | 5550 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001551806 |
| High-flux (2000 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 2000lm 830 FC HV5 | 1900 | 163 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001644406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 2000lm 840 FC HV5 | 2000 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001644506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 2000lm 850 FC HV5 | 2000 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001644606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 4000lm 830 FC HV5 | 3800 | 163 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001644806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 4000lm 840 FC HV5 | 4000 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001644906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 4000lm 850 FC HV5 | 4000 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001645006 |

High Efficiency

| | ingli Efficiency | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|-----|-----|---|---------|----|--------------|
| | Mid-flux (1100 lm per 1 ft) | | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 830 HE HV4 | 1030 | 184 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001657306 |
| | Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 840 HE HV4 | 1100 | 196 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001657406 |
| | Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 850 HE HV4 | 1100 | 194 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001657506 |
| | Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 830 HE HV4 | 2060 | 184 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001657906 |
| , | Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 840 HE HV4 | 2200 | 196 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001658006 |
| | High-flux (2000 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| | Fortimo LED strip 1ft 2000lm 830 HE HV4 | 1890 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001657606 |
| | Fortimo LED strip 1ft 2000lm 840 HE HV4 | 2000 | 192 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001657706 |
| | Fortimo LED strip 1ft 2000lm 850 HE HV4 | 2000 | 190 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001657806 |
| | Fortimo LED strip 2ft 4000lm 830 HE HV4 | 3780 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001658106 |
| | Fortimo LED strip 2ft 4000lm 840 HE HV4 | 4000 | 192 | >80 | 3 | >50.000 | 70 | 929001658206 |

new

Product information (LV)

| Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs | °C | GPC |
| Low-flux (650 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 650lm 830 FC LV4 | 617 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 650lm 840 FC LV4 | 650 | 173 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524706 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 1300lm 830 FC LV4 | 1234 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526206 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 1300lm 840 FC LV4 | 1300 | 173 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001526306 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 2600lm 830 LV4F | 2469 | 165 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001547706 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 2600lm 840 LV4F | 2600 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001547806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 3250lm 830 LV4F | 3086 | 165 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001549006 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 3250lm 840 LV4F | 3250 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001549106 |
| Mid-flux (1100 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 830 FC LV4 | 522 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001523906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 840 FC LV4 | 550 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524006 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 850 FC LV4 | 550 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524106 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 FC LV4 | 522 | 134 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524206 |
| Fortimo LED strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 FC LV4 | 550 | 141 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001524306 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 830 FC LV4 | 1044 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 840 FC LV4 | 1100 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 850 FC LV4 | 1110 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 930 FC LV4 | 1045 | 134 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1ft 1100lm 940 FC LV4 | 1100 | 141 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001525906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 830 FC LV4 | 2088 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001527006 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 840 FC LV4 | 2200 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001527106 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 850 FC LV4 | 2220 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001527206 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 930 FC LV4 | 2090 | 134 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001527406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 2ft 2200lm 940 FC LV4 | 2200 | 141 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001527506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1120mm 4400lm 840 LV4F | 4400 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001656006 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1120mm 4400lm 840 LV4B | 4400 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001656106 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 830 LV4F | 4177 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001548406 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 840 LV4F | 4400 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001548506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 830 LV4B | 4177 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001550806 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1150mm 4400lm 840 LV4B | 4400 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001550906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1400mm 5500lm 840 LV4F | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001656506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1400mm 5500lm 840 LV4B | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001656606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 830 LV4F | 5222 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001549506 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 840 LV4F | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001549606 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 830 LV4B | 5222 | 169 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001551906 |
| Fortimo LED strip 1450mm 5500lm 840 LV4B | 5500 | 178 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 70 | 929001552006 |
| | | | | | | | |

Module driver compatibility

n

The Fortimo LED linear portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium window drivers offer the freedom to adjust current settings and to differentiate in terms of lumen output, efficacy and lifetime. The corresponding linear Xitanium driver portfolio includes isolated and non-isolated drivers, in fixed light output, 1-10 V and DALI versions. For a detailed overview of all linear Xitanium LED drivers see pages 78-82.

| Complementary partners | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Jordan | Ledil | BJB | Darkoo | | | | | |
| R | L | L | L | | | | | |
| L = lenses R = reflectors | | | | | | | | |
| See pages 128-129 for more information. | | | | | | | | |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:







Office

Industry

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop

Fortimo LED line

Fortimo LED line systems are designed to produce pure white light for general lighting applications with high efficiency levels. The Fortimo LED line portfolio consists of two main ranges of products. The Fortimo LED line 1R system, with one row of LEDs on the module, is ideal for applications requiring beam shaping and where light is intended to fall on a vertical surface, such as racking or shelves. The Fortimo LED line 3R systems, with three rows of LEDs, have been designed to produce high-efficiency white light for general lighting applications where diffuse lighting on the horizontal plane is key.



Product information (HV)

| Type | Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
|-----------|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs | °C | GPC |
| Low-flux | (650 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| 3R | Fortimo LED line 1ft 650lm 830 3R HV4 | 604 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001543706 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 650lm 840 3R HV4 | 650 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001543806 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 650lm 850 3R HV4 | 650 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001543906 |
| Mid-flux | (1100 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| 1R | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 830 1R HV4 | 1045 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001542306 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 840 1R HV4 | 1100 | 173 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001542406 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 850 1R HV4 | 1111 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001542506 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 830 1R HV4 | 2090 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001542606 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 840 1R HV4 | 2200 | 173 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001542706 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 850 1R HV4 | 2222 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001542806 |
| 3R | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 830 3R HV4F | 1045 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001544306 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 840 3R HV4F | 1100 | 183 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001544406 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 850 3R HV4F | 1111 | 185 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001544506 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 930 3R HV4F | 1045 | 141 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001544606 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 940 3R HV4F | 1100 | 148 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001544706 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 830 3R HV4B | 1045 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001545506 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 840 3R HV4B | 1100 | 183 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001545606 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 850 3R HV4B | 1111 | 185 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001545706 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 830 3R HV4 | 2090 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001544806 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 840 3R HV4 | 2200 | 183 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001544906 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 850 3R HV4 | 2222 | 185 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001545006 |
| High-flux | (2000 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| 1R | Fortimo LED Line 1ft 2000lm 830 1R HV4 | 1902 | 163 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001645206 |
| | Fortimo LED Line 1ft 2000lm 840 1R HV4 | 2000 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001645306 |
| | Fortimo LED Line 1ft 2000lm 850 1R HV4 | 2020 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001645406 |
| | Fortimo LED Line 2ft 4000lm 830 1R HV4 | 3804 | 163 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001645606 |
| | Fortimo LED Line 2ft 4000lm 840 1R HV4 | 4000 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001645806 |
| | Fortimo LED Line 2ft 4000lm 850 1R HV4 | 4040 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001645906 |
| 3R | Fortimo LED Line 1ft 2000lm 830 3R HV4 | 1901 | 172 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001646106 |
| | Fortimo LED Line 1ft 2000lm 840 3R HV4 | 2000 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001646206 |
| | Fortimo LED Line 1ft 2000lm 850 3R HV4 | 2019 | 180 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 90 | 929001646306 |

Product information (LV)

| Type | Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
|------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs | °C | GPC |
| Low-flux (| (650 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| 3R | Fortimo LED line 1ft 650lm 830 3R LV4 | 604 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001544006 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 650lm 840 3R LV4 | 650 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001544106 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 650lm 850 3R LV4 | 650 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001544206 |
| Mid-flux (| (1100 lm per 1 ft / 280 mm) | | | | | | | |
| 1R | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 830 1R LV4 | 1045 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001542906 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 840 1R LV4 | 1100 | 173 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001543106 |
| | Fortimo LED line 1ft 1100lm 850 1R LV4 | 1111 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001543206 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 830 1R LV4 | 2090 | 164 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001543306 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 840 1R LV4 | 2200 | 173 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001543506 |
| | Fortimo LED line 2ft 2200lm 850 1R LV4 | 2222 | 174 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 80 | 929001543606 |

Module driver compatibility

The Fortimo LED linear portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium window drivers offer the freedom to adjust current settings and to differentiate in terms of lumen output, efficacy and lifetime. The corresponding linear Xitanium driver portfolio includes isolated and non-isolated drivers, in fixed light output, 1-10 V and DALI versions. For a detailed overview of all linear Xitanium LED drivers see pages 78-82.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | вјв | Carclo | Darkoo | ско | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-----|--------|--------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| R | L | L | L | L | L | | | | |
| L = lenses | | | | | | | | | |
| R = reflectors | | | | | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.

Suitable for:





Office



Retail



Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



For further information visit philips.com/technology



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Fortimo LED square

The Fortimo LED square systems deliver high-quality homogeneous light at high efficiencies. Fortimo LED square systems are ideal for office applications where the luminaires require a very homogeneous exit surface window. Typical applications are recessed, surface mounted and suspended office luminaires.



| Pr | od | uct | inforr | nation |
|----|----|-----|--------|--------|
|----|----|-----|--------|--------|

| i roudet iiiroriilatioii | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs | °C | GPC |
| Fortimo LED square 1250lm 830 HV/LV2 | 1170 | 165 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001531606 |
| Fortimo LED square 1250lm 840 HV/LV2 | 1250 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001531706 |
| Fortimo LED square 1250lm 865 HV/LV2 | 1250 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001531806 |
| Fortimo LED square 2500lm 830 HV/LV2 | 2350 | 165 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001531906 |
| Fortimo LED square 2500lm 840 HV/LV2 | 2500 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001532006 |
| Fortimo LED square 2500lm 865 HV/LV2 | 2500 | 177 | >80 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001532106 |
| Fortimo LED square 1250lm 930 HV/LV2 | 1140 | 137 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001561806 |
| Fortimo LED square 1250lm 940 HV/LV2 | 1250 | 150 | >90 | 3 | >50,000 | 65 | 929001561906 |

Module driver compatibility

The Fortimo LED linear portfolio is compatible with multiple Xitanium LED drivers. Xitanium window drivers offer the freedom to adjust current settings and to differentiate in terms of lumen output, efficacy and lifetime. The corresponding linear Xitanium driver portfolio includes isolated and non-isolated drivers, in fixed light output, 1-10 V and DALI versions. For a detailed overview of all linear Xitanium LED drivers see pages 78-82.



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:







Retail

Industr





CertaFlux LED strip

While further improving the specifications of our Fortimo range, we focus on offering the most cost-efficient solution for linear LED lighting with our CertaFlux range. CertaFlux LED strip systems offer good product performance and functionality, with good quality of light, meeting market needs for basic lighting. These cost-effective systems are completed with the CertaDrive linear LED driver portfolio, specifically designed to match the CertaFlux LED strips and focused on lumen packages for high volume applications.



Product information

| Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs @ Tc Nom | °C | GPC |
| CertaFlux LED strip 1ft 775lm 830 HV3 | 719 | 135 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001436906 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 1ft 775lm 840 HV3 | 775 | 145 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437006 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 1ft 775lm 865 HV3 | 775 | 145 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437106 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 1ft 1100lm 830 HV3 | 1021 | 129 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437206 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 1ft 1100lm 840 HV3 | 1100 | 139 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437306 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 1ft 1100lm 865 HV3 | 1100 | 139 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437406 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 2ft 1550lm 830 HV3 | 1438 | 135 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437506 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 2ft 1550lm 840 HV3 | 1550 | 145 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437606 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 2ft 1550lm 865 HV3 | 1550 | 145 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437706 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 2ft 2200lm 830 HV3 | 2041 | 129 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437806 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 2ft 2200lm 840 HV3 | 2200 | 139 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001437906 |
| CertaFlux LED strip 2ft 2200lm 865 HV3 | 2200 | 139 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001438006 |

Module driver compatibility

CertaDrive LED drivers are designed to fulfill the market need for essential lighting. The CertaDrive LED drivers offer basic specifications such as specific current and voltage settings, optimized for operating CertaFlux LED modules. For a detailed overview of all CertaDrive LED linear drivers see page 83.

Complementary partners

| Jordan | Ledil | ВЈВ | | | |
|---|-------|-----|--|--|--|
| R | L | L | | | |
| L = lenses R = reflectors | | | | | |
| See pages 128-129 for more information. | | | | | |

see pages 120 125 for more information



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:







Retail

Offic

Industr

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



CertaFlux LLS EaseSelect

CertaFlux LLS EaseSelect is our first linear driver-on-board solution, light engines and corresponding drivers in one. Having an integrated driver enables an easy design-in and exchange, while speeding up the assembly process and thus lowering your costs. Ideal for the entry/trade segment of the market, especially for waterproof applications.



Product information

| Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Product code |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs @ Tc Nom | GPC |
| CertaFlux LLS ES 1150mm 4500lm 840 HV2 | 4500 | 135 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 929001598806 |
| CertaFlux LLS ES 1450mm 4500lm 840 HV2 | 4500 | 135 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 929001598906 |
| CertaFlux LLS ES 1450mm 6750lm 840 HV2 | 6750 | 135 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 929001599006 |

Suitable for:







etail

Industry

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



CertaFlux LED square

CertaFlux LED square systems are ideal for office applications where the luminaires require a very homogeneous exit surface window. Typical applications are recessed, surface mounted and suspended office luminaires. The design of the LED module is backwards-compatible, and the LED pitch remains unchanged compared to the Fortimo LED square 2500 lm. This makes it possible to have one luminaire design for both the high-performance and cost-oriented segment.



Product information

| Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs @ Tc Nom | °C | GPC |
| CertaFlux LED square 2500lm 830 HV/LV1 | 2360 | 137 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001517206 |
| CertaFlux LED square 2500lm 840 HV/LV1 | 2500 | 146 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001517306 |
| CertaFlux LED square 2500lm 865 HV/LV1 | 2500 | 146 | >80 | 4 | >50,000 | 75 | 929001517406 |

CertaFlux LED panel

CertaFlux LED sidelit panels are ideal for office applications where a good, even light surface is needed. This CertaFlux solution is a reliable product with specifications that are good enough to ensure we can provide you with an attractive product that easily complements your portfolio.

Product information

| Commercial name | Light output | Module efficacy | Color rendering | Color consistency | Lifetime | Case temp. lifetime | Product code |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | CRI | SDCM | hrs @ Tc Nom | °C | GPC |
| CertaFlux LED panel 5959 840 MD1 | 2900 | 100 | >80 | 5 | >25,000 | 60 | 929001471380 |
| CertaFlux LED panel 6060 840 MD1 | 2900 | 100 | >80 | 5 | >25.000 | 60 | 929001471680 |

Module driver compatibility

CertaDrive LED drivers are designed to fulfill the market need for essential lighting. These drivers offer basic specifications such as specific current and voltage settings, optimized for operating CertaFlux LED modules. For a detailed overview of all CertaDrive LED linear drivers see page 83.



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:











best-in-class
efficiency
and reliability
with maximum
optical
flexibility

Xtreme modules

Lighting up harsh conditions

66

We provide design flexibility

and ultimate reliability."

As LED rapidly conquers the outdoor and industrial lighting markets, doors open to expand your opportunities and make a difference in design, speed to market, lifetime or product specifications. We understand that optical design is your core competence, just as developing components is ours. The fusion of these complementary qualities gives you more design flexibility in combination with unrivaled reliability.

Where customization counts

The Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 Differentiation family is about adding value through optical differentiation. Designed to operate with third party lenses, they offer you an unlimited number of optical configurations, ultimately delivering unique luminaire performance to match every project's requirement. The FastFlex gen 4 series includes new building block modules to expand your possibilities in outdoor and industrial applications. We've also upgraded the efficiency and operating temperature range, enabling greener and lower cost fixtures. The Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 differentiation high efficiency (DHE) is a true breakthrough in efficiency, and enables the creation of compact high bay, outdoor and area luminaire applications due to its best-in-class lumen per mm² performance. The Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 differentiation protected (DP) and the new FastFlex differentiation compact (DC) are IP66-ready modules, which simplifies your luminaire design and reduces light loss. The result is a lower fixture cost and enhanced efficacy.

Enabling a short development cycle

The Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 standard version offers you a 'one stop shop'. Our board, clips and lens enable a short fixture development cycle with minimum development investment. As a result you are able to bring a top-notch fixture to market in a short time.

Juan Bernal

Product manager xtreme modules





Just released!

Order now at www.philips.com/oemwebshop

Fortimo FastFlex DC

See page 70



The new Fortimo FastFlex DC (Differentiation Compact) offers outstanding fixture design flexibility due to its high lumen per square millimeter and its symmetrical form factor. In combination with third-party IP66 lenses, the FastFlex DC enables the creation of efficient and cost-effective luminaires in applications such as industry high bay, as well as outdoor roads and city centers.



Suitable for:





Industry

Outdoor

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop

Fortimo FastFlex gen 4

The fourth generation of the Fortimo FastFlex portfolio has been developed to offer a suitable solution for every project requirement. Think of the standard Fortimo FastFlex solutions as a 'one-stop shop', where we provide boards and lenses. This enables a short fixture development cycle, while enabling basic optical flexibility through eight standard light distributions. If you are looking for a unique photometrical performance, the FastFlex differentiation array (DA and DAX), the FastFlex differentiation protected (DP and DPX), and the new FastFlex DHE enables the use of third-party lenses for an unlimited range of optical configurations. Additionally, the FastFlex DP and DPX offer maximum cost effectiveness and fixture efficacy via IP protection.

The Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 also sees the introduction of the X product line; products specially designed to deliver maximum efficiency levels that are suitable for road lighting applications. In line with previous iterations of the Fortimo FastFlex, the fourth generation delivers state-of-the-art performance as well as access to our LED module reliability program results.

| _ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|-----|----|-----|---|----|----|----|
| м | ro | αı | uct | SD | eci | т | ca | tı | on |

| Product name | Typical light output | Module efficacy typical | Correlated color temperature | Color rendering index | Typical dimensions | Product code |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | lm | lm/W @ Tc Nom | К | min. CRI | hrs | GPC |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/730 G4 | 3450 | 142 | 3000 | >70 | 218 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001562506 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/740 G4 | 3730 | 154 | 4000 | >70 | 218 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001562606 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/757 G4 | 3690 | 151 | 5700 | >70 | 218 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001562706 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/830 G4 | 3208 | 131 | 3000 | >80 | 218 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001562806 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/840 G4 | 3357 | 138 | 4000 | >80 | 218 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001562906 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/730 X G4 | 3623 | 156 | 3000 | >70 | 218 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001572906 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/740 X G4 | 3918 | 165 | 4000 | >70 | 218 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001573006 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x4/730 G4 | 1725 | 142 | 3000 | >70 | 118.5 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001563006 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x4/740 G4 | 1865 | 154 | 4000 | >70 | 118.5 x 49.5 x 5.95 | 929001563106 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/730 DA G4 | 3450 | 142 | 3000 | >70 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001563506 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/740 DA G4 | 3730 | 154 | 4000 | >70 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001563606 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/757 DA G4 | 3690 | 151 | 5700 | >70 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001563806 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/765 DA G4 | 3693 | 151 | 6500 | >70 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001563906 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/827 DA G4 | 2965 | 122 | 2700 | >80 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001564006 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/830 DA G4 | 3208 | 131 | 3000 | >80 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001564106 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/840 DA G4 | 3357 | 138 | 4000 | >80 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001564206 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/730 DAX G4 | 3624 | 156 | 3000 | >70 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001573106 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x8/740 DAX G4 | 3918 | 165 | 4000 | >70 | 223 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001573206 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/730 DA G4 | 2588 | 142 | 3000 | >70 | 172.2 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001565006 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/740 DA G4 | 2798 | 154 | 4000 | >70 | 172.2 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001565106 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/840 DA G4 | 2518 | 138 | 4000 | >80 | 172.2 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001565706 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/827 DA G4 | 2224 | 122 | 2700 | >80 | 172.2 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001620406 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/830 DA G4 | 2406 | 131 | 3000 | >80 | 172.2 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001620506 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/730 DAX G4 | 2762 | 156 | 3000 | >70 | 172.2 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001574006 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/740 DAX G4 | 2938 | 166 | 4000 | >70 | 172.2 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001574106 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x4/730 DA G4 | 1725 | 142 | 3000 | >70 | 121.4 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001565806 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x4/740 DA G4 | 1865 | 154 | 4000 | >70 | 121.4 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001565906 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x4/840 DA G4 | 1679 | 138 | 4000 | >80 | 121.4 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001566506 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x4/730 DAX G4 | 1845 | 156 | 3000 | >70 | 121.4 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001617406 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x4/740 DAX G4 | 1942 | 165 | 4000 | >70 | 121.4 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001617506 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/730 DA G4 | 863 | 142 | 3000 | >70 | 70.6 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001566606 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/740 DA G4 | 933 | 154 | 4000 | >70 | 70.6 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001566706 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/840 DA G4 | 839 | 138 | 4000 | >80 | 70.6 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001567306 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/730 DAX G4 | 922 | 156 | 3000 | >70 | 70.6 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001619206 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/740 DAX G4 | 971 | 165 | 4000 | >70 | 70.6 x 49.5 x 5.85 | 929001619306 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/730 DP G4 | 2588 | 142 | 3000 | >70 | 146 x 45 x 5.85 | 929001564306 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/740 DP G4 | 2798 | 154 | 4000 | >70 | 146 x 45 x 5.85 | 929001564406 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/840 DP G4 | 2518 | 138 | 4000 | >80 | 146 x 45 x 5.85 | 929001564906 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/730 DPX G4 | 2762 | 156 | 3000 | >70 | 146 x 45 x 5.85 | 929001573306 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x6/740 DPX G4 | 2938 | 165 | 4000 | >70 | 146 x 45 x 5.85 | 929001573406 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 4x16/840 DHE G4 | 4213 | 178 | 4000 | >80 | 223 x 49.5 x 4.25 | 929001616606 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 4x16/850 DHE G4 | 4213 | 178 | 5000 | >80 | 223 x 49.5 x 4.25 | 929001616706 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 4x16/830 DHE G4 | 3900 | 165 | 3000 | >80 | 223 x 49.5 x 4.25 | 929001616506 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/740 70x70 DC G4 | 3636 | 153 | 4000 | >70 | 70 x 70 x 6.2 | 929001647006 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/750 70x70 DC G4 | 3726 | 159 | 5000 | >70 | 70 x 70 x 6.2 | 929001647106 |
| Fortimo FastFlex LED 2x2/730 70x70 DC G4 | 3385 | 143 | 3000 | >70 | 70 x 70 x 6.2 | 929001646906 |
| Fortimo Fast lex LED 2x2/730 70x70 DC G4 | 3385 | 143 | 4000 | >80 | 70 x 70 x 6.2 | 929001647506 |
| 1 Ordino 1 and lex LLD 2x2/040 70x70 DC 04 | 3303 | 173 | 4000 | - 00 | 70 A 70 A 0.2 | 323001047300 |

NOTE: light output is specified at board level (lens optical losses not included).

When using standard Fortimo FastFlex lenses, optical losses of 4% need to be taken into account

Specification given at 530 mA and Tc 80°C and 75°C for the FastFlex DHE.

^{**} Max. color consistency specified at beginning of life time.

** Charts presenting module's Tc and current Vs expected lifetime (up to 120,000 hours), as well as module's Tc and current Vs expected lumen depreciation (L70 and above) are available

| FastFlex LED lenses and clip gen 2 | Product code (GPC) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| FastFlex lens 2x8/II-X G2 | 929000873806 |
| FastFlex lens 2x8/III-X G2 | 929000873906 |
| FastFlex lens 2x8/IV-X G2 | 929000874006 |
| FastFlex lens 2x8/V G2 | 929000874106 |
| FastFlex lens 2x8/HB65 G2 | 929000896306 |
| FastFlex lens 2x8/II-X WTR G2 | 929000906206 |
| FastFlex lens 2x4/SW-X G2 | 929000897406 |
| FastFlex lens 2x4/V_C G2 | 929000897506 |
| FastFlex module clip* | 929000948106 |

^{* 3} FastFlex module clips are required for a standard Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 module 2 x 8, and 2 clips for a module 2 x 4. Fortimo FastFlex gen 4 DA/DAX, DP/DPX and DHE do not require a dedicated clip.

Recommended drivers FastFlex LED board 2 x 8 (standard and DA version)

| Number of FastFlex LED modules | Max output current | Driver |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| (2 x 8) | mA | |
| 1 | 1050 | Xi LP 75W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S240 sXt |
| 1 | 700 | Xi LP 40W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V S175 sXt |
| 2 | 1050 | Xi LP 110W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C150 sXt |
| 2 | 700 | Xi LP 70W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V C150 sXt |
| 3 | 1050 | Xi FP 165W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V C170 sXt |
| 3 | 700 | Xi LP 110W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V C150 sXt |
| 4 | 700 | Xi LP 150W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V S240 sXt |
| 5 | 530 | Xi LP 150W 0.2-0.7A SN 230V S240 sXt |



Recommended drivers FastFlex LED board 2 x 8 (standard and DA version)

| (| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Number of FastFlex LED modules | Max output current | Driver |
| (2 x 8) | mA | |
| 1 | 1050 | Xi FP 75W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 1 | 700 | Xi FP 40W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V C123 sXt |
| 2 | 1050 | Xi FP 150W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 2 | 700 | Xi FP 75W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 3 | 1050 | Xi FP 165W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V C170 sXt |
| 3 | 700 | Xi FP 150W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 4 | 700 | Xi FP 150W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 5 | 530 | Xi FP 165W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V C170 sXt |
| | | |



 ${\it NOTE:}\ Driving\ current\ of\ module\ must\ be\ programmed\ via\ MultiOne\ Configurator.$

Recommended drivers FastFlex LED board 2 x 6 (DA and DP versions)

| Max output current | Driver | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| mA | | |
| 1050 | Xi LP 40W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V S175 sXt | |
| 700 | Xi LP 40W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V S175 sXt | |
| 1050 | Xi LP 110W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C150 sXt | |
| 700 | Xi LP 70W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V C150 sXt | |
| 1050 | Xi LP 150W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S240 sXt | |
| 700 | Xi LP 110W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C150 sXt | |
| | mA 1050 700 1050 700 1050 | mA 1050 Xi LP 40W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V S175 sXt 700 Xi LP 40W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V S175 sXt 1050 Xi LP 110W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C150 sXt 700 Xi LP 70W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V C150 sXt 1050 Xi LP 150W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S240 sXt |

| 3 | 700 | Xi LP 110W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C150 sXt |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | |
| Number of FastFlex LED modules | Max output current | Driver |
| (2 x 6) | mA | |
| 1 | 1050 | Xi FP 40W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt |
| 1 | 700 | Xi FP 40W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V C123 sXt |
| 2 | 1050 | Xi FP 150W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 2 | 700 | Xi FP 70W 0.3-1.0A NLD 230V C150 sXt |
| 3 | 1050 | Xi FP 150W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 3 | 700 | Xi EP 100W 0.2-0.7Δ SNI DΔE 230V C165 sXt |

NOTE: Driving current of module must be programmed via MultiOne Configurator.





Suitable for:









For further information visit philips.com/technology



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Recommended drivers FastFlex LED board 2 \times 4 (standard and DA versions)

| Number of FastFlex LED modules | Max output current | Driver |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (2 x 4) | mA | |
| 1 | 1050 | Xi LP 35W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C150 sXt |
| 1 | 700 | Xi LP 22W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C123 sXt |
| 2 | 1050 | Xi LP 75W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S240 sXt |
| 2 | 700 | Xi LP 40W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V S175 sXt |
| 3 | 1050 | Xi LP 110W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V C150 sXt |
| 3 | 700 | Xi LP 70W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V C150 sXt |
| 4 | 1050 | Xi LP 110W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V C150 sXt |
| 4 | 700 | Xi LP 70W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V C150 sXt |
| 5 | 1050 | Xi LP 150W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V S240 sXt |



| Number of FastFlex LED modules | Max output current | Driver |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| (2 x 4) | mA | |
| 1 | 1050 | Xi FP 40W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt |
| 1 | 700 | Xi FP 22W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt |
| 2 | 1050 | Xi FP 75W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 2 | 700 | Xi FP 40W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt |
| 3 | 1050 | Xi FP 150W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 3 | 700 | Xi FP 70W 0.3-1.0A NLD 230V C150 sXt |
| 4 | 1050 | Xi FP 150W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 4 | 700 | Xi FP 70W 0.3-1.0A NLD 230V C150 sXt |
| 5 | 1050 | Xi FP 150W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |



NOTE: Driving current of module must be programmed via MultiOne Configurator.

Recommended drivers FastFlex LED board 2 x 2 DA

| Number of FastFlex LED modules | Max output current | Driver |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| (2 x 2) | mA | |
| 1 | 1050 | Xi FP 22W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt |
| 1 | 700 | Xi LP 22W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C123 sXt |
| 2 | 1050 | Xi LP 35W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C150 sXt |
| 2 | 700 | Xi FP 22W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V C123 sXt |
| 3 | 1050 | Xi LP 40W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V S175 sXt |
| 3 | 700 | Xi LP 35W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C150 sXt |
| 4 | 1050 | Xi LP 70W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V C150 sXt |
| 4 | 700 | Xi LP 40W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V S175 sXt |

 ${\tt NOTE: Driving\ current\ of\ module\ must\ be\ programmed\ via\ MultiOne\ Configurator.}$

Recommended drivers FastFlex LED board 4 x 16 DHE

| Max output current | Driver |
|--------------------|---|
| mA | |
| 700 | Xi FP 40W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V C123 sXt |
| 700 | Xi FP 75W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V C133 sXt |
| 700 | Xi FP 75W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt |
| 700 | Xi LP 110W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C150 sXt |
| 700 | Xitanium 100W 0.25-0.7A 220V 16 230V |
| 700 | Xi LP 150W 0.2-0.7A SL 230V S240 sXt |
| 700 | Xitanium 150W 0.2-0.7A 300V iXt TD 230V |
| | mA 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 |

NOTE: Driving current of module must be programmed via MultiOne Configurator.

Recommended drivers FastFlex LED board DC 2x2

| Number of FastFlex LED modules | Max output current | Driver |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| (2 x 2) | mA | |
| 1 | 700 | Xi FP 40W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V C123 sXt |
| 1 | 1000 | Xi FP 40W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt |
| 1 | 1500 | Xi FP 75W 0.5-1.5A SNLDAE 230V C133 sXt |
| 2 | 1000 | Xi FP 75W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V C133 sXt |
| 2 | 1500 | Xi LP 150W 0.5-1.5A S1 230V S240 sXt |
| 3 | 1000 | Xi LP 110W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C150 sXt |
| 4 | 1000 | Xi LP 150W 0.3-1.0A SL 230V S240 sXt |
| 5 | 700 | Xi FP 165W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V C170 sXt |
| | 1 1 2 2 3 4 | LED modules (2 x 2) mA 1 700 1 1000 1 1500 2 1000 2 1500 3 1000 4 1000 |

NOTE: Driving current of module must be programmed via MultiOne Configurator.

For a total overview of suitable drivers see pages 78-106.









Complementary partners

| | Ledil | Carclo | LedLink | Darkoo | ско |
|-------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| FastFlex DA & DAX | L | L | L | L | |
| FastFlex DP & DPX | L | | L | L | L |
| FastFlex DHE | L | | | | |
| FastFlex DC | L | | | | |
| L = lenses | | | | | |

See pages 128-129 for more information.



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:





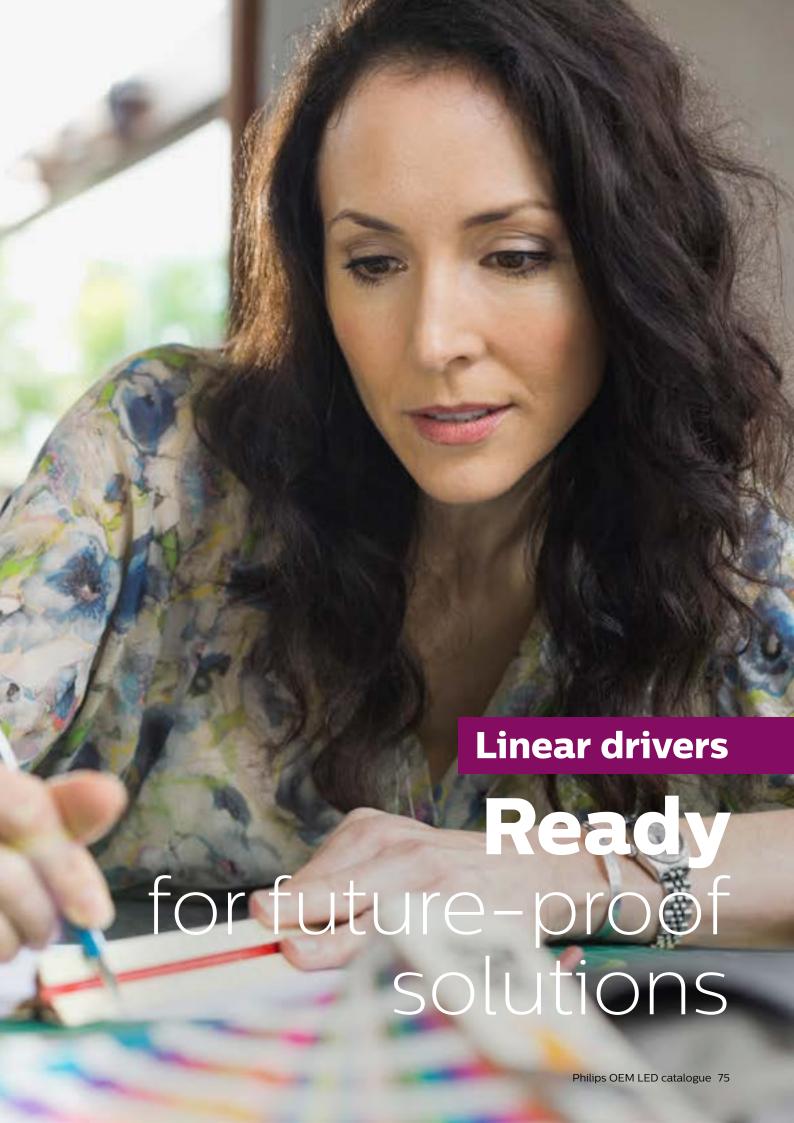
Industry

Outdoor

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop







66The future is connected."



Our Xitanium linear LED drivers stand on three pillars: quality of light, reliability and flexibility. With every driver we introduce to the market, we make sure that all these benefits are experienced in the application. For example, by using Xitanium LED drivers in your luminaires, you can be sure to offer your customers high quality of light without visual flicker and stroboscopic effects. Secondly, the reliability of your complete lighting system is enhanced as our drivers offer specific features that protect the connected LED module, including hot wiring, reduced ripple current and thermal de-rating. Finally, application-oriented operating windows offer the flexibility required to provide the stable lumen output and light quality levels that lighting specifiers and architects demand.

Key trends in the office and industry segment include connectivity, design and energy efficiency. With our broad portfolio of linear drivers, you will be able to design luminaires that meet these trends.

To create connected lighting systems, we have a range of **SR linear LED drivers**. These SR drivers can easily be combined with sensors and switches from a growing list of manufacturers who have joined the SR partner program.

Next to our SR driver range, we also have a complete range of **Touch Dim & DALI LED linear drivers**, that allow you to connect to building management systems.

Specifically, for industry applications, we have developed a range of **industry Xtreme drivers** that are suitable for applications where longer lifetime, higher temperatures and higher surge specifications are needed. Our new 300W industry Xtreme driver is a good example of this.

Finally, we have a broad range of **fixed output drivers** for maximum flexibility and high-end performance.

To provide you with ultimate design freedom, our drivers are available in a low-profile housing just 16mm high. In June 2018, we took miniaturization to the next level by also introducing a range that is not only 11mm high, but also 280mm long. These drivers are the smallest LED linear drivers available on the market today.

Simone van Leeuwen

Product manager linear drivers



Just released!

Order now at www.philips.com/oemwebshop

Xitanium non-isolated 11mm DALI drivers

See page 80



Xitanium 11mm Touch Dim & DALI drivers offer customers the ultimate design freedom, without compromising on performance and quality of light. With a height of only 11mm and a length of 280mm, these drivers are the smallest linear drivers available on the market today.

New generation TrustSight emergency drivers



With the new TrustSight emergency family, our emergency lighting system offer is moving to next stage. Thanks to upgraded specifications, simplified choices, additional features and new battery chemistry options, TrustSight emergency range is ready to be a smart choice for today's and future emergency applications.

Coming soon!

LED innovations in the pre-launch phase

Xitanium Touch Dim & DALI 18W isolated



As LED modules become more efficient, there is an increasing need for lower wattage drivers. With this in mind, we will be extending our range of isolated Touch Dim & DALI drivers by adding an 18W version.

Constant voltage LED drivers

New 80 and 100W LED power drivers with excellent electromagnetic compatibility performance and global approbation marks / certifications.

Suitable for:





Retail

Xitanium LED linear drivers - SR



Because light is all around us, the lighting infrastructure is an ideal platform for collecting and carrying information. This is the driving force behind connected lighting. Design our Xitanium SR LED driver into your luminaire, and it can play a bigger role in network connectivity. Xitanium SR LED drivers are sensor ready, making them perfect for use in building management systems. You can power and interface with sensors directly from the driver without the need for additional modules, devices or power packs. And thanks to the SR certified program, there are a variety of sensor and network system vendors available to suit your needs.

For more information go to philips.com/xitaniumsr



SR bridge (can be used in combination with all indoor DALI drivers, including point source drivers)

| on bridge (carried ased in combination with all moder brief arrivers, including point source arrivers) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code | | | |
| | mm | % | Α | V | (- -)) | GPC | | | |
| Xitanium SR bridge built-in | 204x30x21 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 929001546406 | | | |
| Xitanium SR bridge independent | 228x30x21 | na | na | na | na | 929001546506 | | | |



SR non-isolated drivers

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | mm | % | А | V | ~_))) | GPC |
| Xitanium 35W 0.08-0.35A 150V SR 230V | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.08 - 0.35 | 50-150 | • | 929001540406 |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 220V SR 230V | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.08 - 0.35 | 50-220 | • | 929001540506 |
| Vitanium 60W 0 08-0 354 300V SP 230V | 360×30×21 | 100-1 | 0.08 - 0.35 | 100-300 | | 929001540606 |



SR non-isolated - for industry applications

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | mm | % | Α | V |)) | GPC |
| Xitanium 100W 0.25-0.7A 220V SR 230V iXt | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.25 - 0.27 | 50-220 | • | 929001540706 |
| Xitanium 100W 0.15-0.5A 300V SR 230V iXt | 425x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.15 - 0.5 | 100-300 | • | 929001540806 |
| Xitanium 150W 0.2-0.7A 300V SR 230V iXt | 425x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.2 - 0.7 | 100-300 | • | 929001540906 |



SR isolated drivers

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | mm | % | Α | V | (() | GPC |
| Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A_54V SR 230V | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.3 - 1 | 27-54 | • | 929001516306 |
| Xitanium 75W Ω 7-2 ΩΔ 54V SR 23ΩV | 360v30v21 | 100-1 | 0.7 = 2 | 27-54 | • | 929001505006 |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

MultiOne Software

Configure our drivers to your customers needs. Fast and simple. Free download via philips.com/multione

Suitable for:





Office



Retail

Indust

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Xitanium LED linear drivers - YellowDot

The YellowDot program is a luminaire certification program that allows any manufacturer to test and certify that their LED luminaires are interoperable with our indoor positioning technology. This smart technology allows shoppers and store staff to receive directions to products or location-based notifications. It also collects location-based data analytics to measure marketing impact and assess store operations. To a retailer, this level of customer engagement is invaluable.

If the luminaires pass a range of tests, it permits the manufacturer to apply the YellowDot certified trademark to the product and offer it as such to customers.

We currently offer three YellowDot-ready LED drivers (60, 100 and 150 W non-isolated) for the European market, based on the latest generation of Xitanium drivers.

Contact your account manager to enroll in the YellowDot certification program.



Product specification

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | YellowDot-ready (indoor positioning) | Product code |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | % | mA | V | | GPC |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 300V TD16CL 230V | 280x30x16 | 100-1 | 80-350 | 100-300 | • | 929001553706 |
| Xitanium 100W 0.15-0.5A 300V iXt TDCL 230V | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 150-500 | 100-300 | • | 929001553406 |
| Xitanium 150W 0.2-0.7A 300V iXt TDCL 230V | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 200-700 | 100-300 | • | 929001553506 |

^{*} Standard features: Input voltage range 170-264V, Surge protection DM/CM 6/8kV, SimpleSet, DynaDimmer, Module Temperature Protection

Suitable for:



Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop

new

Xitanium LED linear drivers - non-isolated



Xitanium LED non-isolated drivers are ideal for professional general lighting applications. These non-isolated drivers are available in DALI dimmable and programmable, 1-10 V dimmable and fixed output versions. They offer the highest efficiency, lowest cost and smallest dimensions and are available in 17 W, 35/36 W, 60/75 W all in linear form factors but with various lengths. The fixed output drivers are available in LEDset or SimpleSet versions while for the DALI drivers both SimpleSet and LEDset are integrated in one driver. Specific '250 V' drivers have been introduced to avoid creapage and clearance challenges for luminaire manufacturers making their own L2 LED boards. To provide you with ultimate design freedom, our drivers are available in 11 mm and 16 mm versions.



DALI dimmable & programmable

| | Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|----|---|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | mm | % | Α | ٧ | (()) | GPC |
| | Xitanium 17W 0.12-0.4A 54V TD 230V | 360x30x22 | 100-10 | 0.12-0.4 | 27-54 | | 929000684703 |
| ew | Xitanium 35W 0.08-0.35A 220V TD11 230V | 280x30x11 | 100-1 | 0.08-0.35 | 50-220 | • | 929001627706 |
| | Xitanium 35W 0.08-0.35A 150V TD/16 230V | 280x30x16 | 100-1 | 0.08-0.35 | 50-150 | • | 929000993106 |
| | Xitanium 36W 0.12-0.4A 110V TD 230V | 360x30x22 | 100-1 | 0.12-0.4 | 50-110 | | 929000852203 |
| ew | Xitanium 60W 0.15-0.5A 220V TD11 230V | 280x30x11 | 100-1 | 0.15-0.5 | 50-220 | • | 929001627606 |
| | Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 220V TD16 230V | 280x30x16 | 100-1 | 0.08-0.35 | 100-220 | • | 929001547206 |
| | Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 300V TD16 230V | 280x30x16 | 100-1 | 0.08-0.35 | 100-300 | • | 929000993206 |
| | Xitanium 75W 0.12-0.4A 215V TD 230V | 360x30x22 | 100-1 | 0.12-0.4 | 100-215 | | 929000852103 |
| | Xitanium 100W 0.25-0.7A 220V TD16 230V | 360x30x16 | 100-1 | 0.25-0.7 | 100-220 | • | 929001547306 |



DALI dimmable & programmable - for industry applications

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | mm | % | Α | V | ((| GPC |
| Xitanium 100W 0.15-0.5A 300V TD 230V iXt | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.15-0.5 | 100-300 | • | 929001516406 |
| Xitanium 110W 0.2-0.6A 215V TD 230V iXt | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.2-0.6 | 100-215 | | 929000877306 |
| Xitanium 150W 0.2-0.7A 300V TD 230V iXt | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.2-0.7 | 100-300 | • | 929001516506 |
| Xitanium 300W 0.5-1.4A 300V iXt TD 230V | 360x50x28 | 100-1 | 0.5-1.4 | 100-300 | • | 929001608406 |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

MultiOne Software

Configure our drivers to your customers needs. Fast and simple. Free download via philips.com/multione

Suitable for:





Office



Retail

Industry

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop





Fixed output

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | mm | % | Α | V | (·—>)) | GPC |
| Xitanium 35W 0.08-0.35A 150V 16 230V | 280x30x16 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 50-150 | | 929001557606 |
| Xitanium 35W 0.08-0.35A 150V S 230V | 280x30x21 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 50-150 | • | 929001506406 |
| Xitanium 35W 0.08-0.35A 150V S/16 230V | 280x30x16 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 50-150 | • | 929001557306 |
| Xitanium 36W 0.12-0.4A 115V 230V | 280x30x21 | n.a. | 0.12-0.4 | 50-115 | | 929000950606 |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 220V 16 230V | 280x30x16 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 100-220 | | 929001557806 |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 300V 16 230V | 280x30x16 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 100-300 | | 929001557706 |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 220V S 230V | 280x30x21 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 100-220 | • | 929001509106 |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 300V S 230V | 280x30x21 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 100-300 | • | 929001506506 |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 220V S/16 230V | 280x30x16 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 100-220 | • | 929001557506 |
| Xitanium 60W 0.08-0.35A 300V S/16 230V | 280x30x16 | n.a. | 0.08-0.35 | 100-300 | • | 929001557406 |
| Xitanium 75W 0.12-0.4A 220V 230V | 280x30x21 | n.a. | 0.12-0.4 | 100-220 | | 929000950706 |
| Xitanium 100W 0.25-0.7A 220V S 230V | 360x30x21 | n.a. | 0.25-0.7 | 50-220 | • | 929001529506 |
| Xitanium 100W 0.25-0.7A 220V 16 230V | 360x30x16 | n.a. | 0.25-0.7 | 50-220 | | 929001613406 |



Fixed output - for industry applications

| · ···································· | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code | | |
| | mm | % | A | V | ((- -)) | GPC | | |
| Xitanium 100W 0.15-0.5A 300V iXt 230V | 360x30x21 | n.a. | 0.15-0.5 | 100-300 | • | 929001506606 | | |
| Xitanium 150W 0 2-0 7A 300V iXt 230V | 360x30x21 | n a | 0.2-0.7 | 100-300 | • | 929001506706 | | |

Module recommendation

For all suitable modules see Fortimo LED strips and Fortimo LED lines, see pages 58-61.



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

MultiOne Software

Configure our drivers to your customers needs. Fast and simple. Free download via philips.com/multione

Suitable for:







Office

Industry





Xitanium LED linear drivers - isolated



Xitanium LED isolated drivers are ideal for professional low voltage (LV) linear office systems. The isolated drivers are available in DALI dimmable and programmable, 1-10 V dimmable and fixed output. They offer ease of design-in and make the approbation process simpler. They are available in 17 W, 36 W, 75 W all in linear form factors but with various lengths. The DALI drivers and new fixed output drivers feature SimpleSet technology, low output current ripple of 4% for high and low frequencies and low standby specifications. The improved ripple current performance ensures no interference with security-, cell phone- or web cameras and scanners.



DALI dimmable & programmable

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | mm | % | Α | V | ~ ~ >)) | GPC |
| Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 54V TD 230V | 360x30x21 | 100-1 | 0.3-1 | 27-54 | • | 929001503606 |
| Vitanium 75W 0.7-24 54V TD 230V | 360×30×31 | 100-1 | 0.7-2 | 27-54 | • | 929001503706 |



1-10 V dimmable

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | mm | % | A | V | (((| GPC |
| Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 54V 1-10V 230V | 360x30x26.5 | 100-10 | 0.3-1 | 27-54 | | 929000854003 |
| Vitanium 75W 0.7. 24 54V 1.10V 220V | 42Ev20v26 E | 100.10 | 07.2 | 27_54 | | 020000082502 |



Fixed output

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SimpleSet | Product code |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | mm | % | Α | V | (()) | GPC |
| Xitanium 36W 0.3-1A 54V 230V | 360x30x21 | n.a. | 0.3-1 | 27-54 | | 929000958706 |
| Xitanium 36W 0.3-1.05A 54V S 230V | 360x30x21 | n.a. | 0.3-1.05 | 27-54 | • | 929001571406 |
| Xitanium 65W 0.5-1.4A 54V S 230V | 360x30x21 | n.a. | 0.5-1.4 | 27-54 | • | 929001571506 |
| Xitanium 75W 0.7-2A 54V 230V | 360x30x21 | n.a. | 0.7-2 | 27-54 | | 929000958806 |

Module recommendation

For all suitable modules see Fortimo LED lines and Fortimo LED strips, see pages 58-61.



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:





Office



Retail

Industry

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



CertaDrive LED linear drivers

CertaDrive LED drivers are designed to fulfill the market need for essential lighting. They offer basic specifications such as specific current and voltage settings, optimized for operating CertaFlux LED modules. The lifetime of the driver is set at 50,000 hours and the warranty period is five years.

These LED drivers are also interesting when you produce and sell your own LED boards. If the specific V/A specifications of these CertaDrive LED linear drivers do not suit your LED board specifications, we offer the possibility to create fast derivative LED drivers with your required V/A. This process is called Fast Lane Release and enables customized driver development within 6 weeks for high volume driver needs (50 K pcs driver/year). The new drivers are produced in Poland, ensuring fast and flexible supply.



Fixed output

| Product name | Housing | Dimming range | Output current | Output voltage | Product code |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | mm | % | mA | ٧ | GPC |
| CertaDrive 30W 330mA 82V 230V | 210x30x21 | n.a. | 330 | 82 | 929000974806 |
| CertaDrive 30W 0.29A 102V 230V | 210x30x21 | n.a. | 290 | 102 | 929001598606 |
| CertaDrive 40W 360mA 110V 230V | 210x30x21 | n.a. | 360 | 110 | 929000974906 |
| CertaDrive 44W 0.32A 137V 230V | 210x30x21 | n.a. | 320 | 137 | 929001598706 |
| CertaDrive 60W 360mA 170V 230V | 210x30x21 | n.a. | 360 | 170 | 929000975006 |

Module recommendation

For all suitable modules see CertaFlux LED strip, see page 63.



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:

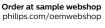






Office

Industry



new

TrustSight LED emergency drivers

TrustSight LED emergency systems are designed for safety. Our TrustSight LED solutions are designed to secure light in case the normal mains voltage fails. The TrustSight driver immediately switches over to battery mode to light up vital objects such as escape routes.



Product specification

| Product name | Driver housing | Output power | Output currrent range | Output voltage range | Self test | Pieces per box | Product code |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TrustSight Basic L 20-95V 3W | 245x30x21 | 3W | 32-150mA | 20-95V | Manual | 10 | 913700767366 |
| TrustSight Pro L 20-95V 3W | 245x30x21 | 3W | 32-150mA | 20-95V | Automatic | 10 | 911700766766 |
| TrustSight DALI L 20-95V 3W | 245x30x21 | 3W | 32-150mA | 20-95V | Automatic | 10 | 929000995966 |
| TrustSight Basic L 20-95V 6W | 245x30x21 | 6W | 64-300mA | 20-95V | Manual | 10 | 913700767466 |
| TrustSight Pro L 20-95V 6W | 245x30x21 | 6W | 64-300mA | 20-95V | Automatic | 10 | 913700766866 |
| TrustSight DALI L 20-95V 6W | 245x30x21 | 6W | 64-300mA | 20-95V | Automatic | 10 | 929000996066 |
| TrustSight BASIC 45-300VNiMH | 205x30x21 | 2-5W | 7-110mA | 45-300V | Manual | 10 | 929001642706 |
| TrustSight PRO 45-300VNiMH | 205x30x21 | 2-5W | 7-110mA | 45-300V | Automatic | 10 | 929001639906 |
| TrustSight DALI 45-300VNiMH | 205x30x21 | 2-5W | 7-110mA | 45-300V | Automatic | 10 | 929001640106 |
| TrustSight BASIC 45-300V LFP | 205x30x21 | 2-5W | 7-110mA | 45-300V | Manual | 10 | 929001652006 |
| TrustSight PRO 45-300V LFP | 205x30x21 | 2-5W | 7-110mA | 45-300V | Automatic | 10 | 929001652206 |
| TrustSight DALI 45-300V LFP | 205x30x21 | 2-5W | 7-110mA | 45-300V | Automatic | 10 | 929001652406 |

| Product name | Battery type | Voltage | Capacity | Emergency time (3W) | Pieces per box | Product code |
|--|--------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TrustSight flat batt NiMH 7.2V 1300mA | NiMH | 7.2V | 1300mAh | 1 hour | 10 | 913700766966 |
| TrustSight flat batt NiMH 7.2V 2500mAh | NiMH | 7.2V | 2500mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 913700767066 |
| TrustSight flat batt NiMH 7.2V 3000mAh | NiMH | 7.2V | 3000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001572466 |
| TrustSight 3.6V 3cell 4000mAh battery NiMH | NiMH | 3.6V | 4000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001652506 |
| TrustSight 4.8V 4cell 4000mAh battery NiMH | NiMH | 4.8V | 4000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001652606 |
| TrustSight 6.0V 5cell 4000mAh battery NiMH | NiMH | 6V | 4000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001652706 |
| TrustSight 3.2V 3cell 4500mAh battery LFP | Lithium | 3.2V | 4500mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001653006 |
| TrustSight 6.4V 4cell 3000mAh battery LFP | Lithium | 6.4V | 3000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001653106 |
| TrustSight 9.6V 6cell 3000mAh battery LFP | Lithium | 9.6V | 3000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001653206 |

^{*} Batteries will be delivered including harness (cable).

| | Accessories | Pieces per box | Product code |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | TrustSight LED indicator | 10 | 929001653606 |
| v | TrustSight battery harness LFP | 10 | 929001682006 |
| -[| TrustSight battery harness NiMh | 10 | - |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:





Office



Retail

Industi

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Constant voltage LED drivers

Our constant voltage LED drivers and transformers are designed for safe operation and optimal performance in professional general lighting applications. With a high frequency, compact size and long lifetime, they are suitable for operation with 24VDC LED modules, flexible LED strips and other LED applications that require 24VDC constant voltage. Each driver and transformer offers complete protection, overload, short circuit and overheat protection and is easy-to-install.



LED power drivers

| Product specification | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| Product name | Nominal voltage | Mains frequency | Nominal output voltage | Nominal output power | Ambiente temperature range | Protection class | IP rated | Product code |
| | Vac | Hz | VDC | W | °C | | | GPC |
| LED power driver 20W 24V | 120-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 20 | -30+40 | II | 20 | 929000654006 |
| LED power driver 80W 24V | 120-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 80 | -30+60 | 1/11 | 20 | 929000653906 |
| LED power driver 100W 24V | 120-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 100 | -30+60 | 1/11 | 20 | 929001430080 |



LED transformers

| Product specification | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| Product name | Nominal voltage | Mains frequency | Nominal output voltage | Nominal output power | Ambiente temperature range | Protection class | IP rated | Product code |
| | Vac | Hz | VDC | W | °C | | | GPC |
| LED transformer 60W 24VDC | 220-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 60 | -20+50 | II | 20 | 913710032267 |
| LED transformer 60W 24VDC (w/Cable) | 220-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 60 | -20+50 | II | 20 | 929001425206 |
| LED transformer 120W 24VDC | 220-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 120 | -20+50 | II | 20 | 913710032567 |



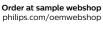
CertaDrive LED drivers

| Product specification | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| Product name | Nominal voltage | Mains frequency | Nominal output voltage | Nominal output power | Ambiente temperature range | Protection class | IP rated | Product code |
| | Vac | Hz | VDC | W | °C | | | GPC |
| CertaDrive 35W/24VDC 220-240V | 220-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 35 | -20+50 | II | 40 | 929001424006 |
| CertaDrive 60W/24VDC 220-240V | 220-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 60 | -20+50 | II | 40 | 929001424106 |
| CertaDrive 100W/24VDC 220-240V | 220-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 100 | -20+50 | II | 40 | 929001424206 |
| CertaDrive 120W/24VDC 220-240V | 220-240 | 0/50/60 | 24 | 120 | -20+50 | II | 40 | 929001424306 |

Suitable for:











66

Visual comfort

pays off point source applications."



Visual comfort is a primary objective in point source applications. The right quality of light not only has a positive effect on the right atmosphere, but also on productivity and performance. Understanding of the effects of LED lighting on the human body is an important element in our driver development activities. Not only our internal efforts but also our cooperating with international commissions is intended to support human wellbeing in retail applications.

Make temporal light artifacts a thing of the past

Temporal light artifacts (TLAs), including visual flicker and stroboscopic effects, can negatively impact human health. You can eliminate TLAs by using our Xitanium point LED drivers and, in doing so, minimize the risk of physical effects like headaches, annoyance and low work performance. Additionally, the interference of LED lighting with surrounding equipment is closer to being eliminated thanks to reduced ripple current in the entire range and amplitude modulation dimming in our Touch and DALI drivers. The addition of other features like high efficiency, hot wiring and DC operation compatibility makes Xitanium

LED drivers a unique choice in point source applications.

Managing complexity

We're aware that complexity management is a key topic in LED lighting and drives us to continuously make our driver portfolio 'easy to work'. The application-oriented driver designs simplify making the right choice without compromising on the features you want. Products vary from single current (plug and play) to fully programmable drivers, based on a few key application-oriented designs and their accessories. In combination with our intuitive MultiOne configuration software and wireless SimpleSet technology, the possibilities are endless. And as connected lighting makes inroads into point lighting, we lead the way with the SR bridge, which already makes it possible to fully benefit from SR functionalities.

Mustafa Oktay

Product manager point source drivers



Just released!

Order now at www.philips.com/oemwebshop

New generation Trustsight emergency drivers



With the new Trustsight emergency family, our emergency lighting system offer is moving to next stage. Thanks to upgraded specifications, simplified choices, additional features and new battery chemistry options, Trustsight emergency range is ready to be a smart choice for today's and future emergency applications.

Coming soon!

LED innovations in the pre-launch phase

Xitanium track adapter drivers



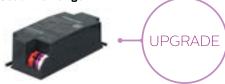
In spot lighting applications, the Xitanium point source driver portfolio is targeting further miniaturization with a new driver family integrated in track adapters. The new range not only has standard on/off applications but also wireless versions, which will enable easy lighting control thanks to Casambi ecosystem compatibility.

Xitanium WH LED drivers - YellowDot



YellowDot technology is expanding its application area with a new product being added into the portfolio. Next to the existing linear drivers, three new WH drivers (20W, 36W & 50W) compatible with YellowDot technology will be released for downlight and panel applications.

Mini Window LEDSet driver range



We are committed to strengthening the well-deserved reputation of our Mini Window drivers. With the upgraded version, the new Mini family is able to address additional requirements of point source applications. LEDSet interface, DC operation compatibility and HF ripple current reduction are the main upgrade elements supporting high-performance specifications.

Suitable for:







Potail

e Hospitalit



Xitanium LED downlight and spotlight drivers



Dimmable and fixed output LED drivers. Power ratings and related operating windows from 20 W to 75 W. Various housing designs: Linear housed form factors for tracks in '3 in 1' design, conventional HID housings for down- and spotlighting, WH housing for independent use with strain relief and loop-through and mini housing for track and recessed spotlight applications. Depending on the family drivers feature following specifications: operating window, SELV, improved ripple current, temperature derating, hot wiring, 12 V output for active cooling or decorative effects, central DC operation. The addition of SimpleSet technology in certain drivers will now also enable wireless configuration in manufacturing environments.

Dimmable and/or programmable drivers













| Product | specification |
|---------|---------------|

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|-----------|--------------|
| Product name | Housing | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | Central DC operation | SELV | DALI / Touch&Dim & pro- grammable | SimpleSet | Product code |
| | type | mm | % | Α | ٧ | | | | ((c— | GPC |
| Xitanium 20W LH 0.15-0.5A 48V TD/Is 230V | 1 | 150x46x32 | 100-1 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-48 | • | • | • | | 929000904006 |
| Xitanium 20W WH 0.15-0.5A 54V TD/Is 230V | 5 | 200x74x32 | 100-1 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-54 | • | • | • | • | 929000991706 |
| Xitanium 20W/m 0.15-0.5A 54V TD 230V | 6 | 97x43x30 | 100-1 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-54 | • | • | • | | 929001419006 |
| Xitanium 25W LH 0.3-1A 36V TD/Is 230V | 1 | 150x46x32 | 100-1 | 0.3-1.0 | 18-36 | • | • | • | | 929000863703 |
| Xitanium 36W LH 0.3-1A 48V TD/I 230V | 2 | 190x46x32 | 100-1 | 0.3-1.0 | 24-48 | • | • | • | | 929000870806 |
| Xitanium 36W/s 0.3-1A 48V TD 230V | 3 | 110x75x31 | 100-1 | 0.3-1.0 | 24-48 | • | • | • | | 929000897606 |
| Xitanium 36W WH 0.3-1.0A 54V TD/Is 230V | 5 | 200x74x32 | 100-1 | 0.3-1.0 | 24-54 | • | • | • | • | 929000969906 |
| Xitanium 36W/m 0.3-1.05A 54V TD 230V | 6 | 97x43x30 | 100-1 | 0.3-1.05 | 24-54 | • | • | • | | 929001419106 |
| Xitanium 50W WH 0.7-1.5A 54V TD/Is 230V | 5 | 200x74x32 | 100-1 | 0.7-1.5 | 24-54 | • | • | • | • | 929000991806 |
| Xitanium 50W LH 0.7-1.5A 48V TD/I 230V | 2 | 190x46x32 | 100-1 | 0.7-1.5 | 24-48 | • | • | • | | 929000904106 |
| Xitanium 50W LH 0.3-1A 62V TD/I 230V | 2 | 190x46x32 | 100-1 | 0.3-1.0 | 31-62 | • | • | • | | 929000863803 |
| Xitanium 75W SH 0.3-1A 110V TDI 230V | 4 | 220x83x35 | 100-1 | 0.3-1.0 | 55-110 | • | • | • | | 929000870203 |

These drivers are compatible with Fortimo LED DLM and SLM modules. For details on LED module and cable combinations see pages 40-53.

Fixed output













| Product specification |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

| Product name | Housing | Housing | Output current range | Output voltage range | Central DC operation | SELV | SimpleSet | Product code |
|---|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| | type | mm | Α | V | | | ~ ~))) | GPC |
| Xitanium 20W LH 0.15-0.5A 48V Is 230V | 1 | 150x46x32 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-48 | • | • | • | 929000941306 |
| Xitanium 20W/m 0.15-0.5A 48V 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-48 | | • | | 929000893806 |
| Xitanium 20W WH 0.15-0.5A 54V Is 230V | 6 | 200x74x32 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-54 | • | • | • | 929001413906 |
| Xitanium 20W WH 0.15-0.5A 54V S 230V | 3 | 110x74x32 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-54 | • | | • | 929001416506 |
| Xitanium 20W/m 0.15-0.5A 54V 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.15-0.5 | 24-54 | | • | • | 929001415006 |
| Xitanium 36W LH 0.3-1A 48V I 230V | 2 | 190x46x32 | 0.3-1 | 24-48 | • | • | • | 929001404306 |
| Xitanium 36W/m 0.3-1.05A 48V 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.3-1.05 | 24-48 | | | | 929000881806 |
| Xitanium 36W WH 0.3-1.05A 54V Is 230V | 6 | 200x74x32 | 0.3-1.05 | 24-54 | • | • | • | 929001414006 |
| Xitanium 36W WH 0.3-1.05A 54V S 230V | 3 | 110x74x32 | 0.3-1.05 | 24-54 | • | | • | 929001416606 |
| Xitanium 36W/m 0.3-1.05A 54V OffDiag 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.3-1.05 | 24-54 | | • | • | 929001423606 |
| Xitanium 36W/m 0.3-1.05A 54V 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.3-1.05 | 24-54 | | • | • | 929001415106 |
| Xitanium 43W/m 0.7-1.2A 54V 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.7-1.2 | 24-54 | | | • | 929001415206 |
| Xitanium 50W SH 0.3-1A 62V I 230V | 4 | 220x83x35 | 0.3-1 | 31-62 | • | • | | 929000853703 |
| Xitanium 50W/s 0.3-1A 62V 230V | 3 | 110x75x32 | 0.3-1 | 31-62 | • | • | | 929000853603 |
| Xitanium 50W LH 0.7-1.5A 48V I 230V | 2 | 190x46x32 | 0.7-1.5 | 24-48 | • | • | • | 929000934706 |
| Xitanium 50W WH 0.7-1.5A 54V Is 230V | 6 | 200x74x32 | 0.7-1.5 | 24-54 | • | • | • | 929001416806 |
| Xitanium 50W WH 0.7-1.5A 54V S 230V | 3 | 110x74x32 | 0.7-1.5 | 24-54 | • | • | • | 929001416706 |
| Xitanium 50W/m 0.7-1.5A 48V 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.7-1.5 | 24-48 | | • | | 929000934606 |
| Xitanium 50W/m 0.7-1.5A 54V 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.7-1.5 | 24-54 | | • | • | 929001415306 |
| Xitanium 50W/s 0.9-1.4A 48V 230V | 3 | 110x75x32 | 0.9-1.4 | 24-48 | • | • | | 929000899306 |
| Xitanium 75W SH 0.3-1A 110V I 230V | 4 | 220x83x35 | 0.3-1 | 55-110 | • | • | | 929000853803 |

These drivers are compatible with Fortimo LED DLM and SLM modules. For details on LED module and cable combinations see pages 40–53.

Fixed output single current dimmable



Product specification

| Product name | Housing | Housing | Dimming range | Output current range | Output voltage range | SELV | Trailing edge dim | Product code |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|--------------|
| | type | mm | % | Α | V | | | GPC |
| Xitanium 4W 0.1A 40V TE SC 230V | 7 | 85x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,10 | 29-40 | • | • | 929001420706 |
| Xitanium 6W 0.15A 40V TE SC 230V | 7 | 85x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,15 | 29-40 | • | • | 929001420806 |
| Xitanium 7W 0.35A 20V TE SC 230V | 7 | 85x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,35 | 8-20 | • | • | 929001420906 |
| Xitanium 8W 0.2A 40V TE SC 230V | 7 | 85x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,20 | 29-40 | • | • | 929001421006 |
| Xitanium 10W 0.5A 20V TE SC 230V | 7 | 100x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,50 | 8-20 | • | • | 929001421206 |
| Xitanium 10W 0.25A 40V TE SC 230V | 7 | 100x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,25 | 29-40 | • | • | 929001421106 |
| Xitanium 14W 0.35A 40V TE SC 230V | 7 | 100x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,35 | 29-40 | • | • | 929001421306 |
| Xitanium 15W 0.75A 20V TE SC 230V | 7 | 100x50x19 | 5-100 | 0,75 | 8-20 | • | • | 929001421406 |

Fixed output single current



Product specification

| Product name | Housing | Housing | Output current range | Output voltage range | SELV | Product code |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|
| | type | mm | Α | V | | GPC |
| Xitanium 10W/m 0.35A 30V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.35 | 20-30 | • | 929001412280 |
| Xitanium 16W/m 0.35A 46V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.35 | 31-46 | • | 929001412380 |
| Xitanium 21W/m 0.7A 30V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.7 | 20-30 | • | 929001412580 |
| Xitanium 23W/m 0.5A 46V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.5 | 31-46 | • | 929001412480 |
| Xitanium 28W/m 0.6A 46V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.6 | 31-46 | • | 929001418706 |
| Xitanium 30W/m 0.65A 46V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0,65 | 31-46 | • | 929001470806 |
| Xitanium 32W/m 0.7A 46V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.7 | 31-46 | • | 929001412680 |
| Xitanium 34W/m 0.8A 42V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.8 | 30-42 | • | 929001418806 |
| Xitanium 38W/m 0.9A 42V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 0.9 | 30-42 | • | 929001418906 |
| Xitanium 48W/m 1.05A 46V SC 230V | 5 | 97x43x30 | 1.05 | 31-46 | • | 929001572806 |

These drivers are compatible with Fortimo LED DLM and SLM modules. For details on LED module and cable combinations see pages 40-53.

Accessories

| Product name | Product code (GPC) |
|---|--------------------|
| JST to push-in adaptor | 929000831103 |
| Xitanium LH loop-through adaptor | 929000881106 |
| Strain relief blocks* | 929001461680 |
| Strain relief blocks DALI | 929001430906 |
| Strain relief blocks TE | 929001431106 |
| * Not suitable for 50 W/m Rset driver only. | |









The current in Xitanium window drivers can be set using of a resistor. We offer various resistor values. Depending on the driver type, a poke-in resistor or a JST connector has to be used. Please check the Xitanium driver's datasheet for more detailed information.

| Rset | Value | Туре | Product code (GPC) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------|
| Fortimo LED Rset 300mA | 560 | Poke-in | 929000912506 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 300mA connector | 560 | JST | 929000912606 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 500mA | 1200 | Poke-in | 929000912706 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 500mA connector | 1200 | JST | 929000912806 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 750mA | 2050 | Poke-in | 929000912906 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 750mA connector | 2050 | JST | 929000913006 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 950mA | 3090 | Poke-in | 929000913106 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 950mA connector | 3090 | JST | 929000913206 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 1200mA | 4870 | Poke-in | 929000913306 |
| Fortimo LED Rset 1200mA connector | 4870 | JST | 929000913406 |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

MultiOne Software

Configure our drivers to your customers needs. Fast and simple. Free download via philips.com/multione

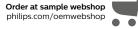
Suitable for:







Office





CertaDrive LED downlight and spotlight drivers

Power ratings are from 15 to 40 W with available current options from 0.35 to 1.05 A. With an optimized lifetime of 30,000 hours CertaDrive range is an ideal proposition for basic spot- and downlight applications.





Fixed output

| Proc | luct specificatio | n |
|------|-------------------|---|
| | | |

| Froduct specification | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|
| Product name | Housing | Housing | Output current range | Output voltage range | Central DC operation | SELV | Product code |
| | type | mm | Α | V | | | GPC |
| CertaDrive 15W 0.35A 42V I 230V | 1 | 115x45x29 | 0.35 | 32-42 | | • | 929001422080 |
| CertaDrive 21W 0.5A 42V I 230V | 1 | 115x45x29 | 0.50 | 32-42 | | • | 929001422380 |
| CertaDrive 30W 0.7A 42V I 230V | 2 | 105x68x32 | 0.70 | 32-42 | | • | 929000932006 |
| CertaDrive 44W 1.05A 42V I 230V | 2 | 105x68x32 | 1.05 | 32-42 | | • | 929001410880 |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

Suitable for:





Retail

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop

TrustSight LED emergency drivers

TrustSight LED emergency systems are designed for safety. Our TrustSight LED solutions are designed to secure light in case the normal mains voltage fails. The TrustSight driver immediately switches over to battery mode to light up vital objects such as escape routes.

- · easy to design-in thanks to constant power
- · no settings needed
- · TrustSight systems complies with latest regulations for independent use.



Product specification

| Driver | Driver housing | Output Power | Output currrent range | Output voltage range | SELV | Self test | Pieces per box | Product code |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
| TrustSight Basic P 15-55V 3W | 190x46x32 | 3W | 54-200mA | 15-55V | • | Manual | 10 | 913700767266 |
| TrustSight Pro P 15-55V 3W | 190x46x32 | 3W | 54-200mA | 15-55V | • | Automatic | 10 | 913700766666 |
| TrustSight DALI P 15-55V 3W | 190x46x32 | 3W | 54-200mA | 15-55V | • | Automatic | 10 | 929000995866 |
| TrustSight BASIC 15-55V NiMH | 205x30x21 | 25W | 40-330mA | 15-55V | • | Manual | 10 | 929001642606 |
| TrustSight PRO 15-55V NiMH | 205x30x21 | 25W | 40-330mA | 15-55V | • | Automatic | 10 | 929001642806 |
| TrustSight DALI 15-55V NiMH | 205x30x21 | 25W | 40-330mA | 15-55V | • | Automatic | 10 | 929001640006 |
| TrustSight BASIC 15-55V LFP | 205x30x21 | 25W | 40-330mA | 15-55V | • | Manual | 10 | 929001651906 |
| TrustSight PRO 15-55V LFP | 205x30x21 | 25W | 40-330mA | 15-55V | • | Automatic | 10 | 929001652106 |
| TrustSight DALI 15-55V LFP | 205x30x21 | 25W | 40-330mA | 15-55V | • | Automatic | 10 | 929001652306 |

* Driver contains strain-relief for independent use, brackets for build-in and bi-color LED status indicator.

| | Batteries | Battery type | Voltage | Capacity | Emergency time (3W) | Pieces per box | Product code |
|----|--|--------------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | TrustSight batt box NiMH 7.2V 1300mA | NiMH | 7.2V | 1300mAh | 1 hour | 10 | 913700768166 |
| | TrustSight batt box NiMH 7.2V 2500mAh | NiMH | 7.2V | 2500mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 913700768266 |
| | TrustSight 3.6V 3cell 4000mAh battery NiMH | NiMH | 3.6V | 4000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001652506 |
| | TrustSight 4.8V 4cell 4000mAh battery NiMH | NiMH | 4.8V | 4000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001652606 |
| ٠l | TrustSight 6.0V 5cell 4000mAh battery NiMH | NiMH | 6V | 4000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001652706 |
| ٦ | TrustSight 3.2V 3cell 4500mAh battery LFP | Lithium | 3.2V | 4500mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001653006 |
| | TrustSight 6.4V 4cell 3000mAh battery LFP | Lithium | 6.4V | 3000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001653106 |
| ı | TrustSight 9.6V 6cell 3000mAh battery LFP | Lithium | 9.6V | 3000mAh | 3 hours | 10 | 929001653206 |

^{*} Batteries are mounted in box for independent use and harness (cables).

| Accessories | Pieces per box | Product code |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| TrustSight strain relief | 20 | 929001653306 |
| TrustSight battery independent box | 10 | 929001653406 |
| TrustSight LED indicator | 10 | 929001653606 |
| TrustSight battery harness LFP | 10 | 929001653606 |
| TrustSight hattery harness NiMh | 10 | 929001682006 |

new



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology Suitable for:





Office





Xtreme drivers

When the going gets tough...

66

Ultimate uptime

is our selling point."



Intense heat, freezing cold, dust clouds, hail and lightning; outdoor and industrial luminaires must withstand harsh conditions as well as everyday stress from varying temperatures, moisture and physical contact. Luminaires are furthermore increasingly used as valuable data collectors for city and building management systems. And in outdoor applications, where service and maintenance is costly, reliability is an absolute must. We help you meet all these challenges.

Rock solid

Our robust Xitanium LED Xtreme drivers are specifically designed to withstand powerful vibrations, high moisture levels, driver case temperatures of up to 90°C and severe power surges (now up to 10 kV). This results in an industry-leading 100,000 hours lifetime, a survival rate of 90% and a five year warranty. These are powerful arguments for customers who want to minimize the need for repairs – because they know what that costs.

SR and programmable

For those who manage 'smart cities' and 'smart buildings' we offer our expanding range of SR drivers. Our lite programmable configuration offers a carefully selected feature set and was recently upgraded (see 'just released' section). For complete flexibility with a wide range of features, choose the full programmable LED drivers. Both ranges provide unrivalled efficacy and superior specs and features, such as SimpleSet technology to effortlessly configure the driver without turning it on. And finally, our new SR outdoor drivers can be combined with the new EasyAir outdoor modules and feature a new universal SR connector – a future–proof solution that can be phased in as and when investment becomes available.

Paul Sloekers

Product manager xtreme drivers

Philips OEM LED catalogue 96

Just released!

Order now at www.philips.com/oemwebshop

Xitanium LED full programmable Xtreme

See page 100



100W in C165W housing: specification upgrade (new code) towards 10 kV surge protection (CM), and driver temperature limit (DTL).

Xitanium LED lite programmable Xtreme

See page 102



New 75W and 110W in C133 housing 10 kV surge protection (CM), 5-step DynaDimmer, MainsGuard, DTL, and full diagnostics.

Coming soon!

LED innovations in the pre-launch phase

We are working on various new launches throughout the Xtreme driver range.

Suitable for:





Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Xitanium LED drivers - SR

Our new Philips Xtreme SR drivers are ideal for use in outdoor applications. These robust drivers feature the SR interface and can be used in combination with the new EasyAir outdoor module (see page 33), intelligent photocells, or the many smart city management systems developed by our SR certified partners. The integrated power supply, accurate energy metering and extended diagnostics reduces the component count and simplifies the design significantly. The integration also increases system reliability. Combined with the new universal SR connector, these drivers offer future–proof solutions for the phased investment capabilities of municipal authorities.

For more information go to philips.com/xitaniumsr



Product specification

| Product name | Housing | Output current range | Output voltage range | Dimming range | Efficiency @ 100% load | Lifetime @ Tc life | Diagnostics via SR interface | DALI power supply via SR interface max power 0.5W | 24V power supply 3W average power / 10W peak | Energy metering accuracy | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | | mA | V | % | % | hrs | | | | % | GPC |
| Xitanium SR 12W 0.2-0.7A C133 sXt | C133 | 200-700 | 8-32 | 100-10 | 83 | 100000 | | | | 1 | 929001613506 |
| Xitanium SR 22W 0.2-0.7A C133 sXt | C133 | 200-700 | 16-48 | 100-10 | 85 | 100000 | | | | 1 | 929001598306 |
| Xitanium SR 22W 0.3-1.0A C133 sXt | C133 | 300-1050 | 8-32 | 100-10 | 85 | 100000 | | | • | 1 | 929001573706 |
| Xitanium SR 40W 0.2-0.7A C133 sXt | C133 | 200-700 | 25-77 | 100-10 | 86 | 100000 | | | | 1 | 929001573506 |
| Xitanium SR 40W 0.3-1.0A C133 sXt | C133 | 300-1050 | 20-54 | 100-10 | 86 | 100000 | • | | • | 1 | 929001573606 |
| Xitanium SR 75W 0.2-0.7A S240 sXt | S240 | 200-700 | 50-150 | 100-10 | 92 | 100000 | • | | | 1 | 929001507706 |
| Xitanium SR 75W 0.3-1.0A S240 sXt | S240 | 300-1050 | 20-100 | 100-10 | 91 | 100000 | • | | | 1 | 929001507806 |
| Xitanium SR 150W 0.2-0.7A S240 sXt | S240 | 200-700 | 90-283 | 100-10 | 90 | 100000 | | | | 1 | 929001507506 |
| Xitanium SR 150W 0.3-1.0A S240 sXt | S240 | 300-1050 | 70-214 | 100-10 | 90 | 100000 | • | | | 1 | 929001507606 |

^{*} Standard features: Input voltage range 170-264V, Surge protection DM/CM 6/8kV, SimpleSet, DynaDimmer, Module Temperature Protection



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

MultiOne Software

Configure our drivers to your customers needs. Fast and simple. Free download via philips.com/multione

Xitanium LED drivers - programmable Xtreme

Our Xitanium programmable Xtreme LED drivers with global input voltage (UL, ENEC) are designed to deliver high performance, protection and configurability. The Xtreme technology ensures maximum robustness and protection with a very long lifetime. Configuration of programmable drivers can be done via DALI and the MultiOne software.



Product specification

| Product name | Housing | Output current range | Min Current | Output voltage range | Output power | Class | Surge protection DM/CM | Efficiency range, max load | Inrush current peak (230V) | Inrush current width to 50% | Power factor. 100% load | Tc life | DALI | 1-10V | Dyna Dimmer | Module Temp. Protec- tion | Product code |
|---|---------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | type | mA | mA | ٧ | W | I/II | kV | % | Α | μs | | °C | | | | | GPC |
| Xitanium 40W 0.7A Prog+ GL-J sXt | J-can | 350- 700 | 50 | 29-57 | 3-40 | I/II | 4/4 | 88 | 65 | 100 | 0.97 | 74 | • | • | • | • | 929000 708803 |
| Xitanium 75W 0.35-0.7A Prog+ GL-F sXt | F-can | 350- 700 | 50 | 80-152 | 6-75 | 1 | 3/3 | 90 | 108 | 140 | 0.97 | 70 | • | • | • | • | 929000 702302 |
| Xitanium 75W 0.1 – 1.05A Prog+ sXt | F-can | 350- 1050 | 100 | 36-75 | 6-75 | I | 4/4 | 90 | 100 | 160 | 0.97 | 70 | • | • | • | • | 929000 708903 |
| Xitanium 100W 0.70A Prog+ GL-Z sXt | Z-can | 350 - 700 | 100 | 71-143 | 10-100 | I/II | 4/4 | 92 | 80 | 150 | 0.97 | 75 | • | • | • | • | 929000 708703 |
| Xitanium 150W 0.35-0.7A GL Prog sXt | F-can | 350- 700 | 50 | 125-280 | 15-150 | 1 | 3/3 | 91 | 108 | 140 | 0.97 | 70 | • | • | • | • | 929000 702202 |
| Xitanium 150W 0.1-1.05A GL Prog sXt | F-can | 350- 1050 | 100 | 70-148 | 15-150 | I/II | 4/4 | 92 | 110 | 150 | 0.97 | 70 | • | • | • | • | 929000 709003 |
| Xitanium 300W 0.35-1.5A Prog+ GL-R sXt | R-can | 350- 1500 | 100 | 80-280 | 21-300 | 1/11 | 4/4 | 93 | 170 | 220 | 0.98 | 64 | • | • | • | • | 929000 712703 |

Input voltage range 120-277 Vac Lifetime @ Tc life, 90% survivals 100,000 hrs

Module recommendation

| Driver type | Suitable module |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Xitanium 150W 0.3-0,7A Prog+ GL-F sXt | Fortimo FastFlex 2x8/740 G4 |



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

MultiOne Software

Configure our drivers to your customers needs. Fast and simple. Free download via philips.com/multione

Suitable for:





Industry

Outdoor

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



new

full programmable Xtreme Our Xitanium full programmable Xtreme LED drivers are designed to deli possibilities. The portfolio offers both stand-alone and remote dimming i technologies. The proven Xtreme technology ensures maximum robustne

Xitanium LED drivers -



Our Xitanium full programmable Xtreme LED drivers are designed to deliver the highest performance, reliability and configuration possibilities. The portfolio offers both stand-alone and remote dimming protocols to further decrease energy use with latest LED technologies. The proven Xtreme technology ensures maximum robustness and protection for a very long lifetime. These drivers are the preferred choice for your demanding applications such as outdoor and industry. Configuration of these drivers can be done via both the universal DALI or with SimpleSet, which is the latest technology for reliable, fast and easy alterating and reading out of settings.











| Product specification | Product | specification |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|

| Product name | Hou- sing | Output current range | Min cur- rent | Output voltage range | Output power | Surge protec- tion DM/ CM | Effici- ency @ 100% load | Inrush current peak | Inrush current width | Power factor. 100% load | Tc life | Simple Set | DALI | Line Switch | Dyna Dim- mer | Module Temp. Protec- tion | Driver temp. limit | Mains- Guard | Product code |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | type | mA | mA | V | w | kV | % | Α | μs | | °C | | | | | | | | GPC |
| Xi FP 22W 0.2-0.7A SNL- DAE 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 200- 700 | 53 | 16-48 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 86 | 15 | 295 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929001 617806 |
| Xi FP 22W 0.3-1.0A SNL- DAE 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 300- 1050 | 70 | 8-32 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 86 | 15 | 295 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929000 991206 |
| Xi FP 40W 0.2-0.7A SNL- DAE 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 200- 700 | 53 | 25-77 | 2-40 | 10/6 | 90 | 21 | 225 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929000 989206 |
| Xi FP 40W 0.3-1.0A SNL- DAE 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 300- 1050 | 70 | 20-54 | 2-40 | 10/6 | 90 | 21 | 225 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929000 989306 |
| Xi FP 75W 0.2-0.7A SNL- DAE 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 200 - 700 | 53 | 50-150 | 3-75 | 10/6 | 92 | 46 | 250 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 929001 644006 |
| Xi FP 75W 0.3-1.0A SNL- DAE 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 300 - 1050 | 70 | 20-100 | 4-75 | 10/6 | 92 | 46 | 245 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 929001 644106 |
| Xi FP 100W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V C165 sXt | C165 | 200- 700 | 50 | 50-150 | 3-100 | 10/6 | 92 | 45 | 285 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 929001 |
| Xi FP 150W 0.2-0.7A SN- LDAE 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 200 - | 53 | 90-283 | 11-150 | 10/6 | 93 | 53 | 300 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 929001 644206 |
| Xi FP 150W 0.3-1.0A SN- LDAE 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 300 - 1050 | 70 | 70-214 | 11-150 | 10/6 | 93 | 53 | 300 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 929001 644306 |
| Xi FP 22W 0.2-0.7A SNL- DAE 230V C123 sXt | C123 | 200- 700 | 53 | 16-48 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 86 | 15 | 360 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929001 617706 |
| Xi FP 22W 0.3-1.0A SNL- DAE 230V C123 sXt | C123 | 300- 1050 | 70 | 8-32 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 86 | 15 | 360 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929001 518506 |
| Xi FP 40W 0.2-0.7A SNL- DAE 230V C123 sXt | C123 | 200- 700 | 53 | 25-77 | 4-40 | 10/6 | 90 | 21 | 300 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929001 518606 |
| Xi FP 40W 0.3-1.0A SNL- | C123 | 300- | 70 | 20-54 | 4-40 | 10/6 | 90 | 21 | 300 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | 929001 |
| DAE 230V C123 sXt Xi FP 75W 0.2-0.7A SNL- | C133 | 1050 | 50 | 50-150 | 2.5-75 | 10/6 | 92 | 43 | 260 | 0.99 | 70 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 518706 929001 |
| DAE 230V C133 sXt Xi FP 75W 0.3-1.0A SNL- | C133 | 700 300- | 70 | 35-108 | 2.5-75 | 10/6 | 92 | 43 | 260 | 0.99 | 70 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 408406 929001 |
| DAE 230V C133 sXt Xi FP 75W 0.5-1.5A SNL- | C133 | 1050 500- | 100 | 25-71 | 2.5-75 | 10/6 | 91 | 43 | 260 | 0.99 | 70 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 408506 929001 |
| DAE 230V C133 sXt Xi FP 110W 0.2-0.7A SN- | C133 | 1500 200- | 50 | 70-220 | 4-110 | 10/6 | 93 | 47 | 250 | 0.99 | 75 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | 408606 929001 |
| LDAE 230V C133 sXt Xi FP 110W 0.3-1.0A SN- | C133 | 700 300- | 70 | 50-160 | 4-110 | 10/6 | 92 | 47 | 250 | 0.99 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 639006 929001 |
| LDAE 230V C133 sXt Xi FP 165W 0.2-0.7A | C170 | 1050 200- | 70 | 100- | 10-165 | 10/6 | 93 | 58 | 340 | 0.98 | 80 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 639106 929000 |
| SNLDAE 230V C170 sXt Xi FP 165W 0.3-1.0A SN- | C170 | 700 300- | 70 | 300 80-235 | 10-165 | 10/6 | 93 | 58 | 340 | 0.98 | 80 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 976206 929000 |
| LDAE 230V C170 sXt Xi FP 330W 2:0.2-0.75A | C240 | 1050 | 50 | 100- | 5-165 | 10/6 | 93 | 19 | 300 | 0.99 | 75 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | 976306 929001 |
| SNDAE 230V C240 sXt | | 750 (x2) | | 300 | J 103 | .0,0 | | | 300 | J.J.J | ,,, | | - | | • | • | - | - | 408306 |

Input voltage range 220-240 Vac Lifetime @ Tc life, 90% survivals 100,000 hrs

Module recommendation

 Driver type
 Suitable module

 Xi FP 22W 0.3-1.0A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt
 Fortimo FastFlex 2x4/740 G4

 Xi FP 40W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V S175 sXt
 Fortimo FastFlex 2x4/740 G4

 Xi FP 75W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt
 Fortimo FastFlex 2x8/740 DA G4

 Xi FP 150W 0.2-0.7A SNLDAE 230V S240 sXt
 Fortimo FastFlex 2x8/840 G4

Suitable for:





ustry Out

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Xitanium LED drivers - lite programmable Xtreme



Our Xitanium lite programmable Xtreme LED drivers are value engineered to deliver a carefully selected feature set and highend performance, making them a preferred choice for many outdoor applications. The portfolio offers high flexibility with a customizable operating window, enabling differentiation in LED lighting designs via system tuning and compatibility with LED efficacy upgrades. Configuration of programmable drivers has never been easier with the integrated SimpleSet feature, a fast and wireless way to change and read-out settings.

| Product specification | | | | - | S | 5175 | | S24 | 40 | | | 123 | 0 | | C133 | 1 | C170 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| Product name | Housing | Output current range | Output voltage range | Output power | Surge protection CM/DM | Dimming range | Efficiency @, 100% load | Inrush current peak | Inrush current width to 50% | Power factor, 100% load | Tc life | SimpleSet | 1-10 V | DynaDimmer (5-step) | Driver temp. limit | MainsGuard | Product code |
| | type | mA | V | W | kV | % | % | Α | μs | | °C | ((| | | | | GPC |
| Xi LP 22W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 200-700 | 16-48 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 86 | 12 | 270 | 0.99 | 70 | • | • | • | | • | 929001613606 |
| Xi LP 22W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 300-1050 | 8-32 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 86 | 12 | 270 | 0.99 | 70 | • | • | • | | • | 929001613706 |
| Xi LP 40W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 200-700 | 23-77 | 2-40 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 89 | 16 | 240 | 0.98 | 70 | • | • | • | | • | 929000930706 |
| Xi LP 40W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S175 sXt | S175 | 300-1050 | 20-54 | 2-40 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 89 | 16 | 240 | 0.98 | 70 | • | • | • | | • | 929000940806 |
| Xi LP 75W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 200-700 | 50-150 | 4-75 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 92 | 46 | 245 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | 929000963206 |
| Xi LP 75W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 300-1050 | 35-108 | 4-75 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 92 | 46 | 245 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | ٠ | 929000963306 |
| Xi LP 75W 0.5-1.5A S1 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 500- 1500 | 25-75 | 4-75 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 91 | 43 | 260 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | 929001597606 |
| Xi LP 150W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 200-700 | 90-283 | 7-150 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 93 | 53 | 300 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | ٠ | • | • | 929000962806 |
| Xi LP 150W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 300-1050 | 70-214 | 7-150 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 93 | 53 | 300 | 0.98 | 75 | • | • | • | • | • | 929000962906 |
| Xi LP 150W 0.5-1.5A S1 230V S240 sXt | S240 | 500-1500 | 50-142 | 7-150 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 92 | 53 | 300 | 0.99 | 80 | • | | | • | • | 929001553806 |

Input voltage range 220-240 Vac Lifetime @ Tc life, 90% survivals 100,000 hrs

Suitable for:





Industry

Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Xitanium LED drivers lite programmable Xtreme











Product specification

| Product name | Hous- ing | Output current range | Output voltage range | Output power | Surge protec- tion CM/ DM | Dim- ming range | Efficiency @ 100% load | Inrush current peak | Inrush current width to 50% | Power factor, 100% load | Simple- Set | 1-10 V | Dyna- Dimmer (5-step) | Driver Temp. Limit | Mains- Guard | Product code |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | type | mA | ٧ | W | kV | % | % | Α | μs | | () | | | | | GPC |
| Xi LP 22W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C123 sXt | C123 | 200- 700 | 16-48 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 87 | 15 | 320 | 0.99 | • | • | • | | • | 929001627006 |
| Xi LP 22W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C123 sXt | C123 | 300- 1050 | 8-32 | 1-22 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 87 | 15 | 320 | 0.99 | • | • | • | | • | 929001532306 |
| Xi LP 40W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C123 sXt | C123 | 200- 700 | 25-77 | 1.8-40 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 90 | 22 | 250 | 0.98 | • | • | • | | • | 929001537106 |
| Xi LP 40W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C123 sXt | C123 | 300- 1050 | 20-54 | 1.5-40 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 90 | 22 | 250 | 0.98 | • | • | • | | • | 929001532406 |
| Xi LP 75W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C133 sXt | C133 | 200- 700 | 50-150 | 3.5-75 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 91 | 43 | 270 | 0.98 | • | • | • | • | • | 929000964206 |
| Xi LP 75W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C133 sXt | C133 | 300- 1050 | 35-108 | 3.5-75 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 91 | 43 | 270 | 0.98 | • | • | • | • | • | 929000964006 |
| Xi LP 75W 0.5-1.5A S1 230V C133 sXt | C133 | 500- 1500 | 25-75 | 3.5-75 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 90 | 43 | 270 | 0.98 | • | • | • | • | • | 929000964306 |
| Xi LP 110W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C133 sXt | C133 | 200- 700 | 70-220 | 5-110 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 91 | 45 | 270 | 0.98 | • | • | • | • | • | 929000964106 |
| Xi LP 110W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C133 sXt | C133 | 300- 1050 | 50-160 | 5-110 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 91 | 45 | 270 | 0.98 | • | • | • | • | • | 929000964606 |
| Xi LP 165W 0.2-0.7A S1 230V C170 sXt | C170 | 200- 700 | 100- 300 | 7-165 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 93 | 41 | 440 | 0.98 | • | • | • | | • | 929000964406 |
| Xi LP 165W 0.3-1.0A S1 230V C170 sXt | C170 | 300- 1000 | 80-235 | 7-165 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 93 | 41 | 440 | 0.98 | • | • | • | | • | 929000964706 |
| Xi LP 165W 0.5-1.5A S1 230V C170 sXt | C170 | 500- 1500 | 54-157 | 7-165 | 10/6 | 100-10 | 93 | 41 | 440 | 0.98 | • | • | • | | • | 929001571906 |

Input voltage range 220-240 Vac

To life 75°C Lifetime @ To life, 90% survivals 100,000 hrs



Create the ideal LED configuration in a minute. Saves time and upgrades your solutions. Check philips.com/technology

MultiOne Software

Configure our drivers to your customers needs. Fast and simple. Free download via philips.com/multione

Suitable for:





Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



Xitanium LED drivers - single output current

Our Philips Xitanium LED drivers with single output current provide constant current output, optimal for a single string of LEDs. The family offers a selection of drivers with different currents and wattages in a range of convenient form factors. The lower wattage versions are SELV (safety extra low voltage) compliant, enabling easy LED light engine design.



Product specification (Otd)

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Housing | Output current | Output voltage | Type of dimming | Power factor 100% load | Product code |
| | type | Ma | V | | | GPC |
| Fixed | | | | | | |
| LED driver outdoor 12W/0.35A-33V 230V | 1 | 350 | 2.6-33.0 | n.a. | 0.90 | 913700615882 |
| LED driver outdoor 17W/0.70A-24V 230V | 2 | 700 | 2.6-24.6 | n.a. | 0.90 | 913700615982 |

Input voltage range 220-240 Vac Lifetime @ Tc life, 90% survivals 50,000 hrs

Suitable for:





Industry

Outdoor

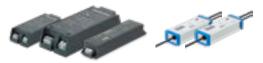




For further information visit philips.com/technology

Xitanium LED drivers 1-10V dimmable

Our Xitanium Xtreme single current LED drivers bring performance, value for money, long life and reliability to demanding outdoor and industrial LED lighting applications. Ideal for road lighting, urban street lighting, area/flood lighting, high-bay lighting and tunnels, they are designed to be easy to integrate into your luminaires. The drivers are compact, and you can choose between build-in and independent versions that are protected against water and dust ingression to IP67. The range includes 75, 150 and 250 W versions with lifetimes up to 100,000 hours. The light output is fully adjustable via a 1 to 10 V analog dimming interface.



Product specification

| i roduce specification | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Product name | Housing | Electrical class | Output current | Output voltage range | Output power | Surge protec- tion CM/ DM | Efficien- cy range @ 100% load | Inrush current peak | Inrush current width to 50% | Power factor, 100% load | Power factor, dimmed 50% | Tc life | Product code |
| | type | | mA | ٧ | W | kV | % | Α | μs | | | °C | GPC |
| Xitanium 75W 0.70A 1-10V 230V C165 sXt | C165 | Class I & II | 700 | 52-107 | 3.7-75 | 8/6 | 91 | 31 | 390 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 75 | 929001405306 |
| Xitanium 75W 1.05A 1-10V 230V C165 sXt | C165 | Class I & II | 1050 | 36-75 | 3.7-75 | 8/6 | 91 | 31 | 390 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 75 | 929001405406 |
| Xitanium 150W 0.70A 1-10V 230V S240 sXt | S240 | Class I & II | 700 | 100-214 | 7-150 | 8/6 | 92 | 34 | 475 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 75 | 929001405506 |
| Xitanium 150W 1.05A 1-10V 230V S240 sXt | S240 | Class I & II | 1050 | 72-150 | 8-150 | 8/6 | 91 | 34 | 475 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 75 | 929001405606 |
| Xitanium 250W 0.70A 1-10V 230V Q | Q-can | Class I | 700 | 158-357 | 25-250 | 6/6 | 94 | 38 | 625 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 80 | 929000838508 |
| Xitanium 75W 0.70A 1-10V 230V I220 | 1220 | Class I & II | 700 | 52-107 | 4-75W | 8/6 | 90 | 31 | 400 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 70 | 929001405706 |
| Xitanium 150W 0.70A 1-10V 230V I220 | 1220 | Class I & II | 700 | 100-214 | 7-150W | 8/6 | 92 | 34 | 475 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 70 | 929001405806 |
| Xitanium Dim 250W 0.70A 1-10V 230V I220 | 1220 | Class I | 700 | 178-357 | 25-250 | 6/6 | 94 | 38 | 625 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 70 | 929001404706 |

Type of dimming 1-10V Dimming range 100-10% Input voltage range 220-240 Vac Lifetime @ Tc life, 90% survivals 100,000 hrs

Suitable for:





Order at sample webshop philips.com/oemwebshop



For further information visit philips.com/technology



Xitanium LED drivers - low voltage DC input

Our Xitanium LED drivers with low voltage DC input are designed for off-grid solutions running on battery (direct current) power. The drivers incorporate dimming intelligence, which translates the often-scarce energy collected by the solar system or wind turbine into the best possible system performance and reliability. Originally optimized for use with Fortimo FastFlex LED board gen 3, the drivers can be used with different light LED engines.



Product specification

| Product name | Output current | Output voltage | Output voltage Type of dimming | | Temperature protection | Input voltage range (DC) | Product code |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | mA | V | | % | | V | GPC |
| Xitanium 40W 0.2-0.7A LS 12-24V | 200-700 | 40-100 | Programmable LumiStep | 100-10 | • | 10.5-32 | 929000611903 |
| Xitanium 70W 0.2-0.7A LS 12-24V | 200-700 | 40-100 | Programmable LumiStep | 100-10 | • | 10.5-32 | 929000612003 |

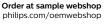
Lifetime @ Tc life, 90% survivals 50,000 hrs

Module recommendation

| Driver type | Suitable module |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Xitanium 40W 0.2-0.7A LS 12-24V | Fortimo FastFlex LED board G3 |

Suitable for:







For further information visit philips.com/technology

Surge protection devices

Our surge protection devices are the ideal solution to the challenge of using LEDs in outdoor lighting. The SPD protects the complete system against high surges that can occur due to for example lightning strikes. Essential for LED systems installed in high-risk areas, the advantages of using the SPD are not limited only to LED systems. The product can be used in any new or existing lighting solution, regardless of technology.



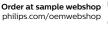
Product specification

| Commercial name | Rated Input voltage range | Power grids | Discharge voltage | Discharge current (L-N) | Discharge current (L/N-GND) | Tc life | T amb | Product code |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| | Vac | Type | kV | kA | kA | °C | °C | GPC |
| Xtreme surge protector I | 220-240 | TN, TT, IT | 10 | 5 | 5 | 80 | -40, 85 | 929000886906 |
| Surge protector class-I | 230 | TN, TT | 10 | 5 | 5 | 80 | -40, 85 | 929001607006 |
| Surge protector class-II | 230 | TN, TT | 10 | 5 | 5 | 80 | -40, 85 | 929001607106 |

Lifetime @ Tc life, 90% survivals 100,000 hrs

Suitable for:







For further information visit philips.com/technology







With the premium light quality."

ultimate shopping experience

The key need of food and fashion retailers is to make merchandise stand out at the point-of-purchase while consuming less power. That's why we have developed our InteGrade LED system gen 3 portfolio, which brings unrivaled product visibility, attractiveness and efficiency.

Premium light quality, throughout the store

Our new InteGrade gen 3 family offers you superior visual display with best-in-class efficiency. And you can lower energy costs at the same time. We offer two color ranges: premium white and standard.

Premium white color lights up shoppers' desire with an optimized color spectrum for enhanced white performance and astonishingly lively rich colors with typical CRI 93 while providing an outstanding efficacy up to 125 lm/W to enable lower power consumption.

Combined with our premium white spotlighting solutions, the InteGrade LED system premium white gen 3 enables you to create a single look and feel for the whole store, for the ultimate shopping experience. Standard color range enables product colors to look natural by means of its specially formulated CRI 90 LEDs, including the food version featuring a single color line of light.

Also great news: InteGrade high flux family, with its breathtaking performance. Its exceptional uniform light distribution brings the light right down to the lowest shelf. The bright, high-quality light displays products more attractively even when behind a glass door. Its miniaturized design means the light source itself is out of sight, which further maximizes attention on the products. InteGrade high flux is now available in premium white to combine the best

Maximum design flexibility

of both worlds.

We offer you maximum design flexibility thanks to a range of engine lengths, color temperatures, accessories and constant voltage LED drivers. The modular components fit together easily to simplify design-in and ensure hassle-free installation.

Melike Yavuz

Product manager retail display lighting



Just released!

CertaFlux RDL gen 1

See page 122



Discount and price-fighter retail chains focus on costs. They leverage purchasing power to deliver value, and the customer expects affordable prices and a functional shopping experience. The lighting must support this image, which is where our CertaFlux RDL portfolio comes in. It has established itself as an energy-efficient way to deliver the quality of light this cost-sensitive retail sector is looking for, especially in cooler and shelf applications.

Coming soon!

LED innovations in the pre-launch phase

Fortimo LEDFlex gen 1

Extending RDL business from Refrigeration Display Lighting to Retail Display Lighting!

Fortimo LEDFlex gen 1 will be our new flexible LED strip portfolio. We will offer two color ranges: premium white and standard. Combined with our premium white spotlighting solutions and premium white InteGrade LED system gen 3, Fortimo LEDFlex gen 1 will enable you to create a single look and feel for the whole store, for the ultimate shopping experience.

Suitable for:



Retail

InteGrade LED system gen 3 - premium white range

The InteGrade LED system gen 3 has been designed for ultimate product attractiveness through a combination of a superior light quality, best light distribution and state-of-art efficacy. This range offers two color ranges: premium white and standard. The premium white color range offers an optimized color spectrum, enabling enhanced white performance and astonishing lively rich colors for superior visual display of the merchandize with typical CRI 93. It also provides an outstanding efficacy up to 125 lm/W to enable lower power consumption. The standard color range enables product colors look natural by means of its specially-formulated CRI 90 LEDs, including the food version featuring a single color line of light.

The third generation of the very successful InteGrade range includes a brand new canopy version featuring a slim and miniaturized design with a breakthrough optical design enabling a perfect uniform light distribution in the chillers. Furthermore a new InteGrade engine and fixture narrow beam vision provides higher lumen levels while maintaining a slim design suitable for aesthetic integration in, for example, chiller doors, where there is no room to place a sizable lighting solution. What's more, the InteGrade high flux is available in premium white to combine the best of both worlds: high flux with premium white takes the product visibility and product attractiveness to the ultimate level, and stimulates the desire to buy.

An ultimate shopping experience can be created by the combination of the InteGrade LED system premium white and existing premium white spot lighting solutions, enabling one look and feel in the store. InteGrade LED engines have been designed to match the most common application lengths, reducing the number of components needed per installation. Yet they maintain outstanding flexibility through their modular design, enabling the creation of odd-size lighting solutions to match every project specification. Thanks to a range of engine lengths, fixtures, accessories like mounting profiles, mounting clips, power cables, and constant voltage LED drivers, the InteGrade LED system gen 3 offers maximum design flexibility and plug and play simplicity to enable a vast variety of innovative systems with style, modernity and functionality.

For shelf lighting

InteGrade engine value premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC |
| InteGrade engine Va 140mm 930 PW G3 | 0,8 | 85 | 93 | 3000 | 929001567506 |
| InteGrade engine Va 575mm 930 PW G3 | 3,4 | 380 | 93 | 3000 | 929001567606 |
| InteGrade engine Va 855mm 930 PW G3 | 4,9 | 550 | 93 | 3000 | 929001567706 |
| InteGrade engine Va 1150mm 930 PW G3 | 6,7 | 760 | 93 | 3000 | 929001567806 |
| InteGrade engine Va 140mm 940 PW G3 | 0,8 | 90 | 93 | 4000 | 929001567906 |
| InteGrade engine Va 575mm 940 PW G3 | 3,4 | 420 | 93 | 4000 | 929001568006 |
| InteGrade engine Va 855mm 940 PW G3 | 4,9 | 600 | 93 | 4000 | 929001568106 |
| InteGrade engine Va 1150mm 940 PW G3 | 6,7 | 840 | 93 | 4000 | 929001568206 |
| * Complete design to an activity of CDCM | | | | | |

Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade engine vision premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine Vi 140mm 930 PW G3 | 1,6 | 170 | 93 | 3000 | 929001568306 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 575mm 930 PW G3 | 6,9 | 750 | 93 | 3000 | 929001568406 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 855mm 930 PW G3 | 10,1 | 1090 | 93 | 3000 | 929001568506 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 1150mm 930 PW G3 | 13,8 | 1500 | 93 | 3000 | 929001568606 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 140mm 940 PW G3 | 1,6 | 180 | 93 | 4000 | 929001568706 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 575mm 940 PW G3 | 6,9 | 800 | 93 | 4000 | 929001568806 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 855mm 940 PW G3 | 10,1 | 1160 | 93 | 4000 | 929001568906 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 1150mm 940 PW G3 | 13,8 | 1600 | 93 | 4000 | 929001569006 |
| *6 | | | | | |

Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

For canopy lighting

InteGrade engine uniform beam value premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 855mm 930 PW G3 | 9,6 | 940 | 93 | 3000 | 929001626606 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 1150mm 930 PW G3 | 12,8 | 1250 | 93 | 3000 | 929001626806 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 855mm 940 PW G3 | 9,6 | 1025 | 93 | 4000 | 929001626706 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 1150mm 940 PW G3 | 12,8 | 1350 | 93 | 4000 | 929001626906 |
| | | | | | |

 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade engine uniform beam vision premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 140mm 930 PW G3 | 2,5 | 250 | 93 | 3000 | 929001572506 |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 575mm 930 PW G3 | 10 | 1000 | 93 | 3000 | 929001569706 |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 855mm 930 PW G3 | 15 | 1500 | 93 | 3000 | 929001569806 |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 1150mm 930 PW G3 | 20 | 2000 | 93 | 3000 | 929001569906 |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 140mm 940 PW G3 | 2,5 | 280 | 93 | 4000 | 929001572606 |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 575mm 940 PW G3 | 10 | 1100 | 93 | 4000 | 929001570006 |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 855mm 940 PW G3 | 15 | 1650 | 93 | 4000 | 929001570106 |
| InteGrade engine UB Vi 1150mm 940 PW G3 | 20 | 2200 | 93 | 4000 | 929001570206 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Suitable for:



For chillers with doors

InteGrade engine narrow beam value premium white gen 3

| | ide LED | product | S | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| For chillers with doors | | | | | | |
| InteGrade engine narrow beam value prem | ium white gen 3 | | | | | |
| | ium white gen 3 | | | | | |
| InteGrade engine narrow beam value prem Product specification Product name | ium white gen 3 Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code | |
| Product specification | Power | Lumen lm, typical ± 20% | | | Product code GPC | |
| Product specification | Power consumption | | index | temperature* | | |
| Product specification Product name | Power consumption | lm, typical ± 20% | index CRI, typical | temperature* K | GPC | |
| Product specification Product name InteGrade engine NB Va 140mm 930 PW G3 | Power consumption W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% 115 | index CRI, typical 93 | temperature* K 3000 | GPC 929001569106 | |
| Product specification Product name InteGrade engine NB Va 140mm 930 PW G3 InteGrade engine NB Va 575mm 930 PW G3 | Power consumption W, typical ± 20% 1 4,5 | lm, typical ± 20% 115 500 | index CRI, typical 93 93 | temperature* K 3000 3000 | GPC 929001569106 929001569206 | |
| Product specification Product name InteGrade engine NB Va 140mm 930 PW G3 InteGrade engine NB Va 575mm 930 PW G3 InteGrade engine NB Va 1430mm 930 PW G3 | Power consumption W, typical ± 20% 1 4,5 | lm, typical ± 20% 115 500 1230 | index CRI, typical 93 93 93 | temperature* K 3000 3000 3000 | GPC 929001569106 929001569206 929001569306 | |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade engine narrow beam vision premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 140mm 930 PW G3 | 2,7 | 280 | 93 | 3000 | 929001605406 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 1430mm 930 PW G3 | 27,2 | 2850 | 93 | 3000 | 929001571706 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 140mm 940 PW G3 | 2,7 | 300 | 93 | 4000 | 929001605506 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 1430mm 940 PW G3 | 27,2 | 3100 | 93 | 4000 | 929001571806 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade fixture narrow beam value premium white gen 3

| Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | K | GPC |
| 11 | 1230 | 93 | 3000 | 929001572006 |
| 22 | 2460 | 93 | 3000 | 929001572106 |
| 11 | 1300 | 93 | 4000 | 929001572206 |
| 22 | 2600 | 93 | 4000 | 929001572306 |
| | consumption W, typical ± 20% 11 22 11 | consumption W, typical ± 20% lm, typical ± 20% 11 1230 22 2460 11 1300 | consumption index W, typical ± 20% lm, typical ± 20% CRI, typical 11 1230 93 22 2460 93 11 1300 93 | consumption index temperature* W, typical ± 20% Im, typical ± 20% CRI, typical K 11 1230 93 3000 22 2460 93 3000 11 1300 93 4000 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade fixture narrow beam vision premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | K | GPC |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 930 PW SD G3 | 26,2 | 2850 | 93 | 3000 | 929001570306 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 930 PW CTR G3 | 52,4 | 5700 | 93 | 3000 | 929001570406 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 940 PW SD G3 | 26,3 | 3100 | 93 | 4000 | 929001570506 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 940 PW CTR G3 | 52,6 | 6200 | 93 | 4000 | 929001570606 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Suitable for:



For canopy and chillers with doors

InteGrade engine high flux premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 930 PW G3 | 4,4 | 400 | 93 | 3000 | 929001605606 |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 930 PW G3 | 17,5 | 1575 | 93 | 3000 | 929001605706 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 930 PW G3 | 34,9 | 3150 | 93 | 3000 | 929001605806 |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 940 PW G3 | 4 | 400 | 93 | 4000 | 929001605906 |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 940 PW G3 | 16,1 | 1575 | 93 | 4000 | 929001606006 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 940 PW G3 | 32,2 | 3150 | 93 | 4000 | 929001606106 |

 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Note: InteGrade high flux engines are not standalone engines and they might need to be integrated with a heatsink for thermal management and to achieve 50 khrs lifetime.

Constant voltage drivers

| Product name | Product code (GPC) |
|---|--------------------|
| LED power driver 20W 24V | 929000654006 |
| LED power driver 80W 24V | 929000653906 |
| LED power driver 100W 24V 100/240V | 929001430080 |
| LED power driver 75W - 24V PP ItG-N plug* | 929000869613 |
| Xitanium 77W 100-277V 3.2A XI077C320V024FNS1M * | 929001708113 |
| Xitanium 100W 100-277V 4.1A XI100C410V024FNS1M* | 929000771913 |
| LED driver outdoor 100W 100-240V 24V** | 929000485303 |

^{*} Only for NAM region ** Only for Japan

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) |
|--|--------------------|
| Clips | |
| InteGrade mounting clip shelf arm V2 | 929000957806 |
| InteGrade engine clip shelf arm G2 | 929001516006 |
| InteGrade engine mounting clip G2 | 929001516106 |
| InteGrade mounting clip under shelf | 929000643903 |
| InteGrade engine clip magnetic | 929001624606 |
| InteGrade mounting clip canopy | 929001571106 |
| InteGrade engine clip mullion side | 929001624506 |
| InteGrade engine clip mullion center | 929001624406 |
| InteGrade mounting clip for T style prof | 929000853213 |
| Profiles | |
| InteGrade profile 875mm(34") | 929000643413 |
| InteGrade profile 1175mm(46") | 929000643313 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") | 929000654413 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") F style | 929000654313 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") L style | 929000654513 |
| InteGrade prof 2000mm(79") T style CTR | 929000853013 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") T style SD | 929000853113 |
| InteGrade profile 2356mm (93") M style | 929000871313 |
| Power cables - to connect engine to driver | |
| InteGrade power cable 0.7m white | 929001625306 |
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") black | 929000641014 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") black | 929000641114 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") black angle | 929000644614 |
| InteGrade cable 2.5m(98") black angle | 929000644814 |
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") white | 929000645614 |
| InteGrade power cable 1.85m white | 929001625206 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") white | 929000644514 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") white angle | 929000644714 |
| InteGrade cable 2.5m(98") white angle | 929000644914 |
| InteGrade power cable 3m black angle | 929001650106 |
| InteGrade power cable 6m white | 929001624806 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 113mm white | 929001625106 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.3m black | 929001625006 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.5m black | 929000645014 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.5m white | 929000645114 |
| InteGrade spacer cable M 0.7m 5.5c black | 929001624706 |
| InteGrade extension cab 1.5m(59")black | 929000874413 |
| InteGrade Y cable black | 929000874313 |

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Other accessories | |
| InteGrade engine lock inline | 929000643713 |
| InteGrade connector | 929000959106 |
| InteGrade magnet for M style profile | 929000871413 |
| InteGrade rotational bracket | 929000874613 |

Suitable for:



InteGrade LED system gen 3 - standard color range

The InteGrade LED system gen 3 has been designed for ultimate product attractiveness through a combination of a superior light quality, best light distribution and state-of-art efficacy. This range offers two color ranges: premium white and standard. The premium white color range offers an optimized color spectrum, enabling enhanced white performance and astonishing lively rich colors for superior visual display of the merchandize with typical CRI 93. Is also provides an outstanding efficacy up to 125 lm/W to enable lower power consumption. The standard color range enables product colors look natural by means of its specially-formulated CRI 90 LEDs, including the food version featuring a single color line of light.

The third generation of the very successful InteGrade range includes a brand new canopy version featuring a slim and miniaturized design with a breakthrough optical design enabling a perfect uniform light distribution in the chillers. Furthermore a new InteGrade engine and fixture narrow beam vision provides higher lumen levels while maintaining a slim design suitable for aesthetic integration in, for example, chiller doors, where there is no room to place a sizable lighting solution.

InteGrade LED engines have been designed to match the most common application lengths, reducing the number of components needed per installation. Yet they maintain outstanding flexibility through their modular design, enabling the creation of odd-size lighting solutions to match every project specification. Thanks to a range of engine lengths, fixtures, accessories like mounting profiles, mounting clips, power cables, and constant voltage LED drivers, the InteGrade LED system gen 3 offers maximum design flexibility and plug and play simplicity to enable a vast variety of innovative systems with style, modernity and functionality.

For shelf lighting

InteGrade engine value gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| nteGrade engine Va 140mm 930 G3 | 0,9 | 85 | 90 | 3000 | 929001574606 |
| nteGrade engine Va 575mm 930 G3 | 3,9 | 380 | 90 | 3000 | 929001574706 |
| nteGrade engine Va 855mm 930 G3 | 5,7 | 550 | 90 | 3000 | 929001574806 |
| nteGrade engine Va 1150mm 930 G3 | 7,8 | 760 | 90 | 3000 | 929001574906 |
| nteGrade engine Va 140mm 935 G3 | 0,8 | 80 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641006 |
| nteGrade engine Va 575mm 935 G3 | 3,6 | 355 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641106 |
| nteGrade engine Va 855mm 935 G3 | 5,2 | 510 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641206 |
| nteGrade engine Va 1150mm 935 G3 | 7,2 | 710 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641306 |
| nteGrade engine Va 140mm 940 G3 | 0,9 | 90 | 90 | 4000 | 929001575006 |
| nteGrade engine Va 575mm 940 G3 | 3,9 | 420 | 90 | 4000 | 929001575106 |
| nteGrade engine Va 855mm 940 G3 | 5,7 | 600 | 90 | 4000 | 929001575206 |
| nteGrade engine Va 1150mm 940 G3 | 7,8 | 840 | 90 | 4000 | 929001575306 |
| nteGrade engine Va 140mm 956 G3 | 1,0 | 105 | 90 | 5600 | 929001617906 |
| nteGrade engine Va 575mm 956 G3 | 3,9 | 420 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618006 |
| nteGrade engine Va 855mm 956 G3 | 5,8 | 630 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618106 |
| nteGrade engine Va 1150mm 956 G3 | 7,8 | 840 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618206 |
| nteGrade engine Va 140mm WWR G3 | 0,7 | 70 | 90 | - | 929001575406 |
| nteGrade engine Va 575mm WWR G3 | 3,2 | 310 | 90 | - | 929001575506 |
| nteGrade engine Va 855mm WWR G3 | 4,7 | 450 | 90 | - | 929001575606 |
| InteGrade engine Va 1150mm WWR G3 | 6,4 | 620 | 90 | - | 929001575706 |
| * Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range | | | | | |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade engine vision gen 3

| Product specification Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| InteGrade engine Vi 140mm 930 G3 | 1,7 | 170 | 90 | 3000 | 929001575806 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 575mm 930 G3 | 7,3 | 750 | 90 | 3000 | 929001575906 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 855mm 930 G3 | 10,7 | 1090 | 90 | 3000 | 929001576006 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 1150mm 930 G3 | 14,6 | 1500 | 90 | 3000 | 929001576106 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 140mm 935 G3 | 1,6 | 155 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641406 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 575mm 935 G3 | 6,9 | 680 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641506 |

InteGrade engine vision gen 3

| Product specification Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine Vi 855mm 935 G3 | 10,1 | 990 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641606 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 1150mm 935 G3 | 13,8 | 1365 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641706 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 140mm 940 G3 | 1,7 | 180 | 90 | 4000 | 929001576206 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 575mm 940 G3 | 7,3 | 800 | 90 | 4000 | 929001576306 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 855mm 940 G3 | 10,7 | 1160 | 90 | 4000 | 929001576406 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 1150mm 940 G3 | 14,6 | 1600 | 90 | 4000 | 929001576506 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 140mm 956 G3 | 1,9 | 200 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618306 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 575mm 956 G3 | 7,4 | 800 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618406 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 855mm 956 G3 | 11,1 | 1200 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618506 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 1150mm 956 G3 | 14,9 | 1600 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618606 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 140mm WWR G3 | 1,5 | 150 | 90 | - | 929001576606 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 575mm WWR G3 | 6,6 | 650 | 90 | - | 929001576706 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 855mm WWR G3 | 9,7 | 950 | 90 | - | 929001576806 |
| InteGrade engine Vi 1150mm WWR G3 | 13,2 | 1300 | 90 | - | 929001576906 |
| InteGrade engine Vi HL 140mm 935 G3** | 2,4 | 240 | 90 | 3500 | 929001651506 |
| InteGrade engine Vi HL 575mm 935 G3** | 9,6 | 950 | 90 | 3500 | 929001651606 |
| InteGrade engine Vi HL 855mm 935 G3** | 14,4 | 1425 | 90 | 3500 | 929001651706 |
| InteGrade engine Vi HL 1150mm 935 G3** | 19,2 | 1875 | 90 | 3500 | 929001651806 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range
** Only for NAM region

For canopy lighting

InteGrade engine uniform beam value gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 855mm 930 G3 | 9,4 | 890 | 90 | 3000 | 929001603706 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 1150mm 930 G3 | 13 | 1200 | 90 | 3000 | 929001603806 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 855mm 940 G3 | 9,4 | 970 | 90 | 4000 | 929001603906 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 1150mm 940 G3 | 13 | 1300 | 90 | 4000 | 929001604006 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 855mm WWR G3 | 7,9 | 700 | 90 | - | 929001604106 |
| InteGrade engine UB Va 1150mm WWR G3 | 11 | 900 | 90 | - | 929001604206 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade engine uniform beam vision gen 3 Product specification

| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | K | GPC |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 140mm 930 G3 | 2,6 | 240 | 90 | 3000 | 929001578506 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 575mm 930 G3 | 10 | 950 | 90 | 3000 | 929001578606 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 855mm 930 G3 | 15 | 1450 | 90 | 3000 | 929001578706 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 1150mm 930 G3 | 20 | 1950 | 90 | 3000 | 929001578806 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 140mm 935 G3 | 2,4 | 245 | 90 | 3500 | 929001642106 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 575mm 935 G3 | 9,6 | 990 | 90 | 3500 | 929001642006 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 855mm 935 G3 | 14,4 | 1500 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641906 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 1150mm 935 G3 | 19,2 | 1975 | 90 | 3500 | 929001641806 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 140mm 940 G3 | 2,6 | 260 | 90 | 4000 | 929001578906 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 575mm 940 G3 | 10 | 1050 | 90 | 4000 | 929001579006 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 855mm 940 G3 | 15 | 1600 | 90 | 4000 | 929001579106 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 1150mm 940 G3 | 20 | 2100 | 90 | 4000 | 929001579206 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 140mm WWR G3 | 1,9 | 175 | 90 | - | 929001579306 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 575mm WWR G3 | 7,5 | 700 | 90 | - | 929001579406 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 855mm WWR G3 | 11 | 1050 | 90 | - | 929001579506 |
| nteGrade engine UB Vi 1150mm WWR G3 | 15 | 1400 | 90 | - | 929001579606 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Suitable for:



Retail

For chillers with doors

InteGrade engine narrow beam value gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 140mm 930 G3 | 1,2 | 125 | 90 | 3000 | 929001577006 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 575mm 930 G3 | 4,8 | 500 | 90 | 3000 | 929001577106 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 1430mm 930 G3 | 11,9 | 1230 | 90 | 3000 | 929001577206 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 140mm 940 G3 | 1,2 | 130 | 90 | 4000 | 929001577306 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 575mm 940 G3 | 4,8 | 530 | 90 | 4000 | 929001577406 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 1430mm 940 G3 | 11,9 | 1300 | 90 | 4000 | 929001577506 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 140mm 956 G3 | 1,1 | 120 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618706 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 575mm 956 G3 | 4,3 | 480 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618806 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 1430mm 956 G3 | 10,7 | 1200 | 90 | 5600 | 929001618906 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 140mm WWR G3 | 1,3 | 125 | 90 | - | 929001577606 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 575mm WWR G3 | 5,1 | 500 | 90 | - | 929001577706 |
| InteGrade engine NB Va 1430mm WWR G3 | 12,7 | 1230 | 90 | _ | 929001577806 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade engine narrow beam vision gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 140mm 930 G3 | 2,7 | 260 | 90 | 3000 | 929001605106 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 1430mm 930 G3 | 27,3 | 2600 | 90 | 3000 | 929001580306 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 140mm 940 G3 | 2,7 | 280 | 90 | 4000 | 929001605206 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 1430mm 940 G3 | 27,3 | 2800 | 90 | 4000 | 929001580406 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 140mm WWR G3 | 2,7 | 260 | 90 | - | 929001605306 |
| InteGrade engine NB Vi 1430mm WWR G3 | 26,6 | 2600 | 90 | - | 929001580506 |
| | | | | | |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade fixture narrow beam value gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm 930 SD G3 | 11,7 | 1230 | 90 | 3000 | 929001577906 |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm 930 CTR G3 | 23,4 | 2460 | 90 | 3000 | 929001578006 |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm 940 SD G3 | 11,7 | 1300 | 90 | 4000 | 929001578106 |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm 940 CTR G3 | 23,4 | 2600 | 90 | 4000 | 929001578206 |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm 956 SD G3 | 10,7 | 1200 | 90 | 5600 | 929001619006 |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm 956 CTR G3 | 21,3 | 2400 | 90 | 5600 | 929001619106 |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm WWR SD G3 | 12,7 | 1230 | 90 | - | 929001578306 |
| InteGrade F NB Va 1500mm WWR CTR G3 | 25,5 | 2460 | 90 | - | 929001578406 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

InteGrade fixture narrow beam vision gen 3

| Product specification Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | K | GPC |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 930 SD G3 | 26,1 | 2600 | 90 | 3000 | 929001579706 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 930 CTR G3 | 52,3 | 5200 | 90 | 3000 | 929001579806 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 940 SD G3 | 26,2 | 2800 | 90 | 4000 | 929001579906 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm 940 CTR G3 | 52,4 | 5600 | 90 | 4000 | 929001580006 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm WWR SD G3 | 26,6 | 2600 | 90 | - | 929001580106 |
| InteGrade F NB Vi 1500mm WWR CTR G3 | 53,2 | 5200 | 90 | - | 929001580206 |
| | | | | | |

 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

For canopy and chillers with doors

InteGrade engine high flux gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 930 G3 | 4,4 | 375 | 90 | 3000 | 929001622106 |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 930 G3 | 17,5 | 1550 | 90 | 3000 | 929001622206 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 930 G3 | 35,0 | 3100 | 90 | 3000 | 929001622306 |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 940 G3 | 3,9 | 400 | 90 | 4000 | 929001622406 |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 940 G3 | 15,5 | 1575 | 90 | 4000 | 929001622506 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 940 G3 | 31,1 | 3150 | 90 | 4000 | 929001622606 |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm WWR G3 | 4,4 | 375 | 90 | - | 929001622706 |
| nteGrade engine HF 575mm WWR G3 | 17,5 | 1500 | 90 | - | 929001622806 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm WWR G3 | 35,1 | 3000 | 90 | - | 929001622906 |
| | | | | | |

 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Note: InteGrade high flux engines are not standalone engines and they might need to be integrated with a heatsink for thermal management and to achieve 50 khrs lifetime.

Constant voltage drivers

| constant voltage and vers | |
|---|--------------------|
| Product name | Product code (GPC) |
| LED power driver 20W 24V | 929000654006 |
| LED power driver 80W 24V | 929000653906 |
| LED power driver 100W 24V 100/240V | 929001430080 |
| LED power driver 75W - 24V PP ItG-N plug* | 929000869613 |
| Xitanium 77W 100-277V 3.2A XI077C320V024FNS1M * | 929001708113 |
| Xitanium 100W 100-277V 4.1A XI100C410V024FNS1M* | 929000771913 |
| LED driver outdoor 100W 100-240V 24V** | 929000485303 |

^{*} Only for NAM region ** Only for Japan

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) |
|--|--------------------|
| Clips | |
| InteGrade mounting clip shelf arm V2 | 929000957806 |
| InteGrade engine clip shelf arm G2 | 929001516006 |
| InteGrade engine mounting clip G2 | 929001516106 |
| InteGrade mounting clip under shelf | 929000643903 |
| InteGrade engine clip magnetic | 929001624606 |
| InteGrade mounting clip canopy | 929001571106 |
| InteGrade engine clip mullion side | 929001624506 |
| InteGrade engine clip mullion center | 929001624406 |
| InteGrade mounting clip for T style prof | 929000853213 |
| Profiles | |
| InteGrade profile 875mm(34") | 929000643413 |
| InteGrade profile 1175mm(46") | 929000643313 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") | 929000654413 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") F style | 929000654313 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") L style | 929000654513 |
| InteGrade prof 2000mm(79") T style CTR | 929000853013 |
| InteGrade profile 2000mm(79") T style SD | 929000853113 |
| InteGrade profile 2356mm (93") M style | 929000871313 |
| Power cables - to connect engine to driver | |
| InteGrade power cable 0.7m white | 929001625306 |
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") black | 929000641014 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") black | 929000641114 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") black angle | 929000644614 |
| InteGrade cable 2.5m(98") black angle | 929000644814 |
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") white | 929000645614 |
| InteGrade power cable 1.85m white | 929001625206 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") white | 929000644514 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") white angle | 929000644714 |
| InteGrade cable 2.5m(98") white angle | 929000644914 |
| InteGrade power cable 3m black angle | 929001650106 |
| InteGrade power cable 6m white | 929001624806 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 113mm white | 929001625106 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.3m black | 929001625006 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.5m black | 929000645014 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.5m white | 929000645114 |
| InteGrade spacer cable M 0.7m 5.5c black | 929001624706 |
| InteGrade extension cab 1.5m(59")black | 929000874413 |
| InteGrade Y cable black | 929000874313 |

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Other accessories | |
| InteGrade engine lock inline | 929000643713 |
| InteGrade connector | 929000959106 |
| InteGrade magnet for M style profile | 929000871413 |
| InteGrade rotational bracket | 929000874613 |

Suitable for:



InteGrade LED system high flux gen 3

The InteGrade LED system high flux takes the very successful InteGrade range to a whole new level of specifications.

InteGrade LED system high flux has been designed for ultimate product visibility and superior visual display of merchandize by means of an outstanding bright light distribution combined with a miniaturized unobtrusive design, which directs the customer focus onto the merchandize.

This new range offers breathtaking performance, with superb lumen and lux levels and an exceptional uniform light distribution. Revolutionary optics bring light right down to the lowest shelf at the canopy application. The InteGrade high flux is now available in premium white to combine the best of both worlds: high flux with premium white takes the product attractiveness to the ultimate level, and stimulates the desire to buy. Next to premium white version, InteGrade high flux is also available in a standard color range with specially-formulated CRI 90 LEDs to enable product colors to look natural.

InteGrade LED engines have been designed to match the most common application lengths, reducing the number of components needed per installation. Yet they maintain outstanding flexibility through their modular design, enabling the creation of odd-size lighting solutions to match every project specification. Thanks to a range of engine lengths, accessories and Xitanium constant voltage LED power drivers, the InteGrade LED system high flux offers maximum design flexibility and plug and play simplicity to enable a vast variety of innovative systems with style, modernity and functionality. Note that InteGrade high flux engines are not standalone engines, and they might need integrated with a heatsink for thermal management to achieve 50 khrs lifetime. The cabinet framework can be used for that. Our design-in service is available to support you.



For canopy and chillers with doors

InteGrade engine high flux gen 3

| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, min | K | GPC |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 930 G3 | 4,4 | 375 | 90 | 3000 | 929001622106 |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 930 G3 | 17,5 | 1550 | 90 | 3000 | 929001622206 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 930 G3 | 35,0 | 3100 | 90 | 3000 | 929001622306 |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 940 G3 | 3,9 | 400 | 90 | 4000 | 929001622406 |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 940 G3 | 15,5 | 1575 | 90 | 4000 | 929001622506 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 940 G3 | 31,1 | 3150 | 90 | 4000 | 929001622606 |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm WWR G3 | 4,4 | 375 | 90 | - | 929001622706 |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm WWR G3 | 17,5 | 1500 | 90 | - | 929001622806 |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm WWR G3 | 35,1 | 3000 | 90 | - | 929001622906 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Note: InteGrade high flux engines are not standalone engines and they might need to be integrated with a heatsink for thermal management and to achieve 50 khrs lifetime.



InteGrade engine high flux premium white gen 3

| Product specification | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code | |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC | |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 930 PW G3 | 4,4 | 400 | 93 | 3000 | 929001605606 | |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 930 PW G3 | 17,5 | 1575 | 93 | 3000 | 929001605706 | |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 930 PW G3 | 34,9 | 3150 | 93 | 3000 | 929001605806 | |
| InteGrade engine HF 140mm 940 PW G3 | 4 | 400 | 93 | 4000 | 929001605906 | |
| InteGrade engine HF 575mm 940 PW G3 | 16,1 | 1575 | 93 | 4000 | 929001606006 | |
| InteGrade engine HF 1150mm 940 PW G3 | 32,2 | 3150 | 93 | 4000 | 929001606106 | |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Note: InteGrade high flux engines are not standalone engines and they might need to be integrated with a heatsink for thermal management and to achieve 50 khrs lifetime.

Constant voltage drivers

| Product name | Product code (GPC) |
|---|--------------------|
| LED power driver 20W 24V | 929000654006 |
| LED power driver 80W 24V | 929000653906 |
| LED power driver 100W 24V 100/240V | 929001430080 |
| LED power driver 75W - 24V PP ItG-N plug* | 929000869613 |
| Xitanium 77W 100-277V 3.2A XI077C320V024FNS1M * | 929001708113 |
| Xitanium 100W 100-277V 4.1A XI100C410V024FNS1M* | 929000771913 |
| LED driver outdoor 100W 100-240V 24V** | 929000485303 |

^{*} Only for NAM region ** Only for Japan

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") black | 929000641014 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") black | 929000641114 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") black angle | 929000644614 |
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") white | 929000645614 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") white | 929000644514 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") white angle | 929000644714 |
| InteGrade engine lock inline | 929000643713 |
| InteGrade connector | 929000959106 |

Suitable for:



Retail





CertaFlux RDL LED system gen 1

Discount and price-fighter retail chains focus on costs. They leverage purchasing power to deliver value, and the customer expects affordable prices and a functional shopping experience. The lighting must support this image, which is where our CertaFlux RDL portfolio comes in. It has established itself as an energy-efficient way to deliver the quality of light this cost-sensitive retail sector is looking for, especially in cooler and shelf applications.

CertaFlux RDL portfolio is optimized for standard applications lengths with options for main cooler applications. A carefully-selected range of accessories is also available including glare shields, mounting clips and cables.

The quality of light and performance are everything a retail discounter needs. With a CRI of >80 and a lumen efficacy up to 120 lm/W, CertaFlux RDL illuminates products with a uniform, attractive light. What's more, the LEDs have minimal output degradation and color shift over time, so the light remains consistent throughout their long service life.

For shelf lighting

CertaFlux RDL shelf gen 1

| Product specification | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical -10% +20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 575mm 830 G1 | 3 | 370 | 80 | 3000 | 929001665006 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 855mm 830 G1 | 4,7 | 550 | 80 | 3000 | 929001665106 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 1150mm 830 G1 | 6,2 | 740 | 80 | 3000 | 929001665206 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 575mm 835 G1 | 3 | 370 | 80 | 3500 | 929001665306 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 855mm 835 G1 | 4,7 | 550 | 80 | 3500 | 929001665406 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 1150mm 835 G1 | 6,2 | 740 | 80 | 3500 | 929001665506 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 575mm 840 G1 | 3 | 370 | 80 | 4000 | 929001665606 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 855mm 840 G1 | 4,7 | 550 | 80 | 4000 | 929001665706 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 1150mm 840 G1 | 6,2 | 740 | 80 | 4000 | 929001665806 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 575mm MC G1 | 3 | 278 | 80 | - | 929001665906 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 855mm MC G1 | 4,7 | 413 | 80 | - | 929001666006 |
| CertaFlux RDL shelf 1150mm MC G1 | 6,2 | 555 | 80 | - | 929001666106 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

For canopy lighting

CertaFlux RDL canopy gen 1

| Product specification | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical -10% +20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 575mm 830 G1 | 8,6 | 1000 | 80 | 3000 | 929001667406 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 855mm 830 G1 | 12,9 | 1500 | 80 | 3000 | 929001667506 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 1150mm 830 G1 | 17,2 | 2000 | 80 | 3000 | 929001667606 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 575mm 835 G1 | 8,6 | 1000 | 80 | 3500 | 929001667706 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 855mm 835 G1 | 12,9 | 1500 | 80 | 3500 | 929001667806 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 1150mm 835 G1 | 17,2 | 2000 | 80 | 3500 | 929001667906 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 575mm 840 G1 | 8,6 | 1000 | 80 | 4000 | 929001668006 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 855mm 840 G1 | 12,9 | 1500 | 80 | 4000 | 929001668106 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 1150mm 840 G1 | 17,2 | 2000 | 80 | 4000 | 929001668206 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 575mm MC G1 | 8,6 | 700 | 80 | - | 929001668306 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 855mm MC G1 | 12,9 | 1050 | 80 | - | 929001668406 |
| CertaFlux RDL canopy 1150mm MC G1 | 17,2 | 1400 | 80 | - | 929001668506 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Suitable for:



Retail

^{**} MC: meat color

^{**} MC: meat color



CertaFlux RDL vertical with glareshield gen 1

| Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical -10% +20% | CRI, min | К | GPC |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1500mm 830 SD WGS G1 | 9,4 | 1155 | 80 | 3000 | 929001666206 |
| ertaFlux RDL vrt 1500mm 830 CTR WGS G1 | 19,8 | 2420 | 80 | 3000 | 929001666506 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1500mm 840 SD WGS G1 | 9,4 | 1155 | 80 | 4000 | 929001666306 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1500mm 840 CTR WGS G1 | 19,8 | 2420 | 80 | 4000 | 92900166660 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1500mm MC SD WGS G1 | 12,8 | 1090 | 80 | - | 929001666406 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1500mm MC CTR WGS G1 | 26,5 | 2260 | 80 | - | 929001666706 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1650mm 830 SD WGS G1 | 10,8 | 1270 | 80 | 3000 | 929001666806 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1650mm 830 CTR WGS G1 | 21,6 | 2640 | 80 | 3000 | 929001667106 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1650mm 840 SD WGS G1 | 10,8 | 1270 | 80 | 4000 | 92900166690 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1650mm 840 CTR WGS G1 | 21,6 | 2640 | 80 | 4000 | 929001667206 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1650mm MC SD WGS G1 | 14,2 | 1200 | 80 | - | 92900166700 |
| CertaFlux RDL vrt 1650mm MC CTR WGS G1 | 28,9 | 2480 | 80 | - | 929001667306 |
| | | | | | |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range ** MC: meat color

Constant voltage drivers

| constant voltage univers | |
|---|--------------------|
| Product name | Product code (GPC) |
| LED power driver 20W 24V | 929000654006 |
| LED power driver 80W 24V | 929000653906 |
| LED power driver 100W 24V 100/240V | 929001430080 |
| LED power driver 75W - 24V PP ItG-N plug* | 929000869613 |
| CertaDrive 35W/24VDC 220-240V | 929001424006 |
| CertaDrive 60W/24VDC 220-240V | 929001424106 |
| CertaDrive 100W/24VDC 220-240V | 929001424206 |
| CertaDrive 120W/24VDC 220-240V | 929001424306 |
| Xitanium 77W 100-277V 3.2A XI077C320V024FNS1M * | 929001708113 |
| Xitanium 100W 100-277V 4.1A XI100C410V024FNS1M* | 929000771913 |
| LED driver outdoor 100W 100-240V 24V** | 929000485303 |
| | |

^{*} Only for NAM region ** Only for Japan

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) |
|--|--------------------|
| Clips | |
| CertaFlux RDL clip canopy 0° surface | 929000957806 |
| CertaFlux RDL clip canopy 30° surface | 929001516006 |
| CertaFlux RDL clip shelf front | 929001516106 |
| CertaFlux RDL clip shelf arm | 929000643903 |
| CertaFlux RDL clip shelf magnetic | 929001624606 |
| Power cables - to connect engine to driver | |
| InteGrade power cable 0.7m white | 929001625306 |
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") black | 929000641014 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") black | 929000641114 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") black angle | 929000644614 |
| InteGrade cable 2.5m(98") black angle | 929000644814 |
| InteGrade power cable 1m(39") white | 929000645614 |
| InteGrade power cable 1.85m white | 929001625206 |
| InteGrade power cable 2.5m(98") white | 929000644514 |
| InteGrade cable 1m(39") white angle | 929000644714 |
| InteGrade cable 2.5m(98") white angle | 929000644914 |
| InteGrade power cable 3m black angle | 929001650106 |
| InteGrade power cable 6m white | 929001624806 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 113mm white | 929001625106 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.3m black | 929001625006 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.5m black | 929000645014 |
| InteGrade spacer cable 0.5m white | 929000645114 |
| InteGrade spacer cable M 0.7m 5.5c black | 929001624706 |
| InteGrade extension cab 1.5m(59")black | 929000874413 |
| InteGrade Y cable black | 929000874313 |

Suitable for:



Retail display lighting

Philips PrimeSet RDL products

PrimeSet RDL 500/510 LED system gen 1

Our LED lighting for freezer cases is a sustainable and energy-efficient way to create an enjoyable shopping experience for customers – while at the same time supporting retailers' brand values. RDL500 and RDL510 modules can be vertically integrated in full-height glass-door refrigeration cabinets.



RDL500

Value

| Product specification | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code | |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC | |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 1200 mm (47") 841 G1 | 7,9 | 900 | 85 | 4100 | 929000891106 | |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 1200 mm (47") 856 G1 | 9 | 1000 | 85 | 5600 | 929000891006 | |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 1500 mm (59") 841 G1 | 9,9 | 1200 | 85 | 4100 | 929000890706 | |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 1500 mm (59") 856 G1 | 11,7 | 1300 | 85 | 5600 | 929000890606 | |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 1700 mm (67") 841 G1 | 11 | 1300 | 85 | 4100 | 929000890306 | |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 1700 mm (67") 856 G1 | 12,9 | 1400 | 85 | 5600 | 929000890206 | |

 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Vision

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 Vision 1200 mm (47") 841 G1 | 15,4 | 1900 | 85 | 4100 | 929001501806 |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 Vision 1200 mm (47") 856 G1 | 17 | 2000 | 85 | 5600 | 929001501906 |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 Vision 1500 mm (59") 841 G1 | 19,4 | 2200 | 85 | 4100 | 929000934106 |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 Vision 1500 mm (59") 856 G1 | 22 | 2400 | 85 | 5600 | 929000934006 |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 Vision 1700 mm (67") 841 G1 | 21,9 | 2500 | 85 | 4100 | 929000933906 |
| PrimeSet RDL 500 Vision 1700 mm (67") 856 G1 | 247 | 2700 | 85 | 5600 | 929000933806 |

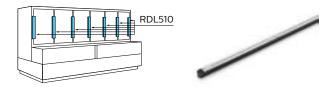
 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Suitable for:



Retai

Philips PrimeSet RDL products



RDL510

Vision

| Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC |
| PrimeSet RDL 510 Vision 750 mm (30") 841 G1 | 9,3 | 1100 | 85 | 4100 | 929000934506 |
| PrimeSet RDL 510 Vision 750 mm (30") 856 G1 | 10,2 | 1200 | 85 | 5600 | 929000934406 |
| PrimeSet RDL 510 Vision 850 mm (33") 841 G1 | 10,8 | 1300 | 85 | 4100 | 929001502006 |
| PrimeSet RDL 510 Vision 850 mm (33") 856 G1 | 12 | 1400 | 85 | 5600 | 929001502106 |
| PrimeSet RDL 510 Vision 950 mm (37") 841 G1 | 11,8 | 1400 | 85 | 4100 | 929000934306 |
| PrimeSet RDL 510 Vision 950 mm (37") 856 G1 | 12,9 | 1500 | 85 | 5600 | 929000934206 |

 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Constant voltage drivers

| Product name | Product code (GPC) |
|---|--------------------|
| LED power driver 20W 24V | 929000654006 |
| LED power driver 80W 24V | 929000653906 |
| LED power driver 100W 24V 100/240V | 929001430080 |
| Xitanium 77W 100-277V 3.2A XI077C320V024FNS1M* | 929001708113 |
| Xitanium 100W 100-277V 4.1A XI100C410V024FNS1M* | 929000771913 |
| LED driver outdoor 100W 100-240V 24V** | 929000485303 |

^{*} Only for NAM region ** Only for Japan

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Profiles | | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 750mm | 929000894006 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 850mm | 929001507306 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 950mm | 929000894106 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 1200mm | 929000894206 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 1500mm | 929000894306 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 1700mm | 929000894406 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 750mm | 929000894706 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 850mm | 929001507406 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 950mm | 929000894806 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 1200mm | 929000894906 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 1500mm | 929000895006 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 1700mm | 929000895106 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 1200mm-47" B* | 929000897706 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 1500mm-59" B* | 929000894506 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof CTR 1700mm-67" B* | 929000894606 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 1200mm-47" B* | 929000897806 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 1500mm-59" B* | 929000895206 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL-mount prof SD 1700mm-67" B* | 929000895306 | | |
| Power cables - to connect engine to driver | | | |
| PrimeSet RDL - centre cable 1m (39") B | 929000892706 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL - side cable 1m (39") B | 929000892806 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL - centre cable 2.5m (98") B | 929000957206 | | |
| PrimeSet RDL - side cable 2.5m (98") B | 929000957306 | | |

^{*} Only for NAM region

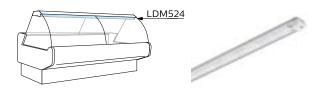
Suitable for:



Philips PrimeSet LDM524 products

PrimeSet LDM524 LED system gen 1

Our LED lighting for well and serve-over cases is a sustainable and energy-efficient way to create an enjoyable shopping experience for customers – while at the same time supporting retailers' brand values.



LDM524 (standard color range)

Value

| Product specification | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC |
| PrimeSet Value LDM 524 850mm (33") 840 | 10 | 1100 | 85 | 4000 | 929000969806 |
| PrimeSet Value LDM 524 850mm (33") 856 | 10 | 1100 | 85 | 5600 | 929000969706 |
| PrimeSet Value LDM 524 1175mm (46") 840 | 13 | 1500 | 85 | 4000 | 929000969606 |
| PrimeSet Value LDM 524 1175mm (46") 856 | 13 | 1500 | 85 | 5600 | 929000969506 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Vision

| Product specification | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code | |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 250mm (10") 830 | 4 | 400 | 85 | 3000 | 929000969306 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 250mm (10") 840 | 4 | 400 | 85 | 4000 | 929000969206 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 250mm (10") WWR | 2.7 | 250 | 90 | - | 929001600206 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 850mm (33") 830 | 15 | 1600 | 85 | 3000 | 929000969006 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 850mm (33") 840 | 15 | 1700 | 85 | 4000 | 929000968906 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 850mm (33") WWR | 11 | 1000 | 90 | - | 929001600106 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 1175mm (46") 830 | 20 | 2100 | 85 | 3000 | 929000968706 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 1175mm (46") 840 | 20 | 2100 | 85 | 4000 | 929000968606 | |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 1175mm (46") WWR | 15 1400 90 - | | - | 929001600006 | | |

 $^{^{}st}$ Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Suitable for:





LDM524 (premium white range)

Value

| value | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product specification | | | | | |
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC |
| PrimeSet Value LDM 524 850mm 940 PW | 10,4 | 1100 | 93 | 4000 | 929001626506 |
| PrimeSet Value LDM 524 1175mm 940 PW | 13,9 | 1500 | 93 | 4000 | 929001626406 |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Vision

| Product specification | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Product name | Power consumption | Lumen | Color rendering index | Correlated color temperature* | Product code |
| | W, typical ± 20% | lm, typical ± 20% | CRI, typical | К | GPC |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 250mm(10") 930 PW | 4,0 | 400 | 93 | 3000 | 929001626306 |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 850mm(33") 930 PW | 16,4 | 1600 | 93 | 3000 | 929001626106 |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 1175mm(46") 930 PW | 21,9 | 2100 | 93 | 3000 | 929001625906 |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 250mm(10") 940 PW | 3,8 | 400 | 93 | 4000 | 929001626206 |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 850mm(33") 940 PW | 15,1 | 1600 | 93 | 4000 | 929001626006 |
| PrimeSet Vision LDM 524 1175mm(46") 940 PW | 20,1 | 2100 | 93 | 4000 | 929001625806 |
| | | | | | |

^{*} Correlated color temperature within 5 SDCM range

Constant voltage drivers

| Product name | Product code (GPC) |
|---|--------------------|
| LED power driver 20W 24V | 929000654006 |
| LED power driver 80W 24V | 929000653906 |
| LED power driver 100W 24V 100/240V | 929001430080 |
| Xitanium 77W 100-277V 3.2A XI077C320V024FNS1M * | 929001708113 |
| Xitanium 100W 100-277V 4.1A XI100C410V024FNS1M* | 929000771913 |
| LED driver outdoor 100W 100-240V 24V** | 929000485303 |

^{*} Only for NAM region ** Only for Japan

| Accessories | Product code (GPC) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Mounting profile 850mm | 929000977206 |
| Mounting profile 1175mm | 929000977306 |
| Mounting profile 45degr 850mm | 929000977506 |
| Mounting profile 45degr 1175mm | 929000977606 |
| Mounting clips | 929000605913 |

Suitable for:



Retail

Complementary partners

We are keen to bring the latest LED innovations to the market in a way that help you design luminaires that meet your customers' needs. In this process you might be faced with challenges that are not necessarily your speciality, but can easily be solved with the help of the right complementary partner.

Our complementary partners develop parts that are a perfect match with the LED systems we design. We have regular contact with these partners and inform them at early stages of the development roadmap so they can tailor their products to ensure perfect matches with the LED lighting components we bring to the market. Support for cooling, reflectors, lampholders and optics can be found via the complementary partners listed here. Please visit the websites for more product information or contact them directly in case you have any specific requests.

Coolings



Asia Vital Components (AVC) CO. Ltd

7F-3, No.24, Wucyuan 2 Rd. Sinjhuang District New Taipei City 24892 Taiwan

Tel: +886 2 2299 6930 Fax: +886 2 2299 6929

E-mail: sales@avc.com.tw Web: www.avc.com.tw





Sunon European Headquarters

Parc Médicis 66, Av des Pépinières 94832 Fresnes Cedex France

Tel: +33 146 154 515 Fax: +33 146 154 510

Web: www.sunon.com

Application areas 📋 💹 🛂 🍄 🌧





MechaTronix

4 to 6F, No.308 Ba-De 1st Rd. Kaohsiung City 80050 Taiwan

Tel: +886 7 2382185 **Fax:** +886 7 2382187

E-mail: led@mechatronix-asia.com

Web: www.led-heatsink.com

Application areas 🛗 🏢 🌆 🍄 🌧



Wisefull Technology Ltd.

No.3, Hong-ye 9th South Road 138 Industrial Park Tangxia, Dongguan Guangdong Province

China Tel: +86 769 8685 3888 Fax: +86 769 8772 4315

E-mail: contact@wisefull.com Web: www.wisefull.com

Application areas 📫 🏢 🅰 🍄 🌧

Mechanical fixations



вјв

Werler Str. 1 59755 Arnsberg Germany

Tel.: +49 2932 982 0 E-mail: info@bib.com Web: www.bib.com

Application areas 🔒 🏢 🌆 🍄 🌧

Lenses



вјв

Werler Str. 1 59755 Arnsberg Germany

Tel.: +49 2932 982 0 E-mail: info@bjb.com Web: www.bjb.com

Application areas 🔒 🏢 🍱 🏟 🌧







Darkoo Optics (Zhongshan) Co,. Ltd

No.10, Wei 12 Road, Xi Er Wei, Hengmen Tsuihang New District, Zhongshan City, Guangdong,

Zip code: 528400

Tel: +86 760 85332970 Fax: +86 760 85335526

E-mail: sales@darkoo.cc

Web: www.darkoo.cc/en/index.html

Application areas 🔒 🏢 🌆 🍄 🌧











Carclo Optics

6 - 7 Faraday Road, Rabans Lane Industrial Area, Aylesbury, HP19 8RY

England Tel: +44 1753 575 011

E-mail: sales@carclo-optics.com Web: www.carclo-optics.com

Application areas 🛗 🏢 🍱 🍄 🌧





LedLink Optics Inc

15F, No.655, Bannan Rd., Chung-Ho Dist, New Taipei City

Paul Li

Tel: +86 769 8897 7888 **ext:** 3122 (China) Fax: +86 769 8897 5599 (China) E-mail: paul_li@ledlink-optics.com Web: www.ledlink-optics.com

Application areas 📫 🍱 💠







Chun Kuang Optics Corp.

5F., No 122-8, Jhonghua Rd., Hukou, Hsinchu 303

Tel: +886 3 6960168 ext: 701 Fax: +886 3 6960228

F-mail: sales@ckonitcs.com Web: www.ckoptics.com Application areas 🛗 🌦



LEDiL Oy

Joensuunkatu 13 24100 Salo Finland

E-mail: ledil@ledil.com Web: www.ledil.com

Application areas



Reflectors



ALMECO Group - Headquarters

Via della Liberazione 15

I - 20098 Civesio di S.Giuliano Milanese (MI) - ITALY

Tel: +39 02 9889631

E-mail: almeco@almecogroup.com Web: www.almecogroup.com/en/lighting

Application areas 📫 🌧





Nata lighting

Postal: 529040 380 Jin Ou Road, Jiang Hai District Jiang Men City, Guangdong

China

Tel: +86 750 377 0000 **Fax**: +86 750 377 1111

E-mail: info@nata.cn Web: www nata cn

Application areas =





Jordan Reflektoren GmbH & Co. KG

Schneiderstrasse 76 40764 Langenfeld

Germany

Tel: +49 2173 / 279-0 Fax: +49 2173 / 279-250 E-mail: info@jordan-reflektoren.de

Web: www.jordan-reflektoren.de





Widegerm Lighting Ltd.

Hong Kong Office: Flat A, 3/F., Tak Wing Ind. Building, 3 Tsun Wen Road, Tuen Mun, N.T. China Office: Sha Tian Town, Dong Guan City, Guang Dong Province

Tel: +852 2465 5679 **Fax**: +852 2455 8434

E-mail: info@widegerm.com.hk Web: www.widegerm.com.hk

Application areas iii 🚐





LEDiL Oy

Joensuunkatu 13 24100 Salo Finland

E-mail: ledil@ledil.com Web: www.ledil.com

Application areas 📫 🌦



We give no warranties regarding complementary partner products and assume no legal liability or responsibility for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the information thereto given here

See pages 6-7 for explanation application areas

Lighting definitions explained

| Legend technical specifications | Symbol | Definition |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|
| Backwards compatible | | It can work with an older product or technology |
| Beam angle | (⁰) | Exit angle of the light beam |
| Central beam candela | | Power emitted by a light source in a particular direction. A common candle emits light with a luminous intensity of roughly one candela |
| Chip on board | СоВ | Refers to the semiconductor assembly technology wherein the microchip or die is directly mounted on and electrically interconnected to its final circuit board, instead of undergoing traditional assembly or packaging as an individual IC |
| Correlated color temperature | K | CCT; describes whether white light appears warm (reddish), neutral or cool (bluish) |
| Color rendering index | CRI | The ability to reproduce the colors of various objects fainthfully in reference to an ideal lightsource |
| Color consistency (initial) | SDCM | Standard Deviation of Color Matching; describing the difference between two colors. e.g. a differente of 1-3 SDCM is virtually imperceptible; a difference of 4 or more is readily visable |
| Connectivity | | The capacity to be connected to other appliances, facilities and the internet |
| Digital | | A collection of evolving technologies that enables generation, collection, analysis, storage in real-time and data exchange |
| Dimmable average lifetime 10% failure | hrs | Lifetime in hours, defined by reaching 10% failures (i.e. 90% survivors) when dimmed |
| Dimming range | | Dimming range in which the system will perfom as specified |
| Driver power factor | | Indicating how effective the driver converts electric current to usefull power output |
| Efficiency range max load | | Efficiency when operated at maximum power (not dimmed) |
| GPC code | | European Product code |
| Frequency | Hz | See line frequency |
| Housing color | | Color of housing |
| Input Voltage | V | Voltage required as input for the product |
| IP classification | | Ingress protection defined in terras of object size and water beam protected against |
| Inrush current peak | | Highest current the capacitative components operate at start up |
| Lifetime | hrs | Lifetime in hours, associated with specific conditions (e.g. lumen maintenance, Tc, failure) |
| Lifetime 10% failure | hrs | Lifetime in hours, defined by reaching 10% failures (i.e. 90% survivors) for a population |
| Light output | lm | Output of luminous flux |
| Lumen maintenance @ 50,000 hrs | | % of the original lumen flux remaining after indicated (life-)time for a defined population; e.g. B50/L70 indicates 50% of the population retaining 70% of the orginal light output |
| Luminous flux | lm | Total energy emitted by a light source across the visible wavelengths of light |
| Module efficacy | lm/VV | Efficiency module; lumen output per Watt input |
| Module power | W | Energy required to operate the module |
| Module temperature control | | Protective feature with which the driver regulates the module power when a certain critical temperature of the module is passed |
| Passive cooling | | Cooling without power consumption |
| Power factor | Pf | See: driver power factor |
| Relative humidity | % | Portion of water vapor in a mixture of air and watervapor |
| Smart fixture | | Lighting fixtures that are enabled for connectivity become a node in the network by containing one or more sensors and have the ability to change behaviour as a response to a stimulus |
| System efficacy | lm/W | Efficiency module + driver |
| System power | W | Energy required to operate the system |
| Tc life driver | °C | Temperature of indicated point on the product on which the lifetime is based |
| Tc life module | °C | Temperature of indicated point on the product on which the lifetime is based |
| Zhaga | | An industry-wide cooperation between companies aimed at enabling the interchangeability of LED light sources made by different manufacturers |

Your personal technical support

Our application and design-in engineers technical features and interactions of Philips LED lighting systems across different portfolios. This includes the LED drivers and modules, as well as the sensors and apps you'll need to build a connected system.

They also bridge the gap between your technical needs and the relevant R&D team, acting as an interface on training is offered to help you to facilitate the design-in of Philips LED systems or LED drivers. You can also ask our engineers for early samples of released to market.

Contact our application engineers



Gerbrand Swart Global Head of Design-in & Application Engineering LED Electronics

Mail: gerbrand.swart@signify.com Mobile: +31 6 20605056



Kees Slob Application Engineer

Mail: kees.slob@signify.com Mobile: +31 6 11566508

Linear and point drivers



Application Engineer

Mail: j.r.huisman@signify.com Mobile: +31 6 20599173

Specialist for: Retail display lighting



Privanka Kumar Application Engineer

Mail: priyanka.kumar@signify.com

Specialist for: Connected lighting - sensors



Leon Stofmeel

Mail: leon.stofmeel@signify.com

Specialist for: Easy Design-In Tool

Design-in support

luminaires. Typical design-in projects might be: 'LEDifying' existing luminaires, simulating optical or thermal scenarios and evaluating finished prototypes. You can make use of our design-in support for all kind of requests such as:

Linda Janssens

Application Engineer

MultiOne & SimpleSet

Specialist for:

Mail: linda.janssens@signify.com

- and/or simulation
- Mechanical solutions
- Electrical measurements
- Evaluating the quality of light
- with YellowDot drivers

Please contact your local Key account manager to discuss your needs.



Sjef Jansen Design-in Engineer Mail: s.jansen@signify.com



Elly van der Voort Design-in Engineer

Mail: elly.onnekes@signify.com



Helmut Zahn Design-in Engineer Mail: helmut.zahn@signify.com



Kwan-Nai Lee Design-in Engineer Mail: kwan-nai.lee@signify.com

Contact US

For more information please contact your local representative.

richard.ilario@signify.com

DACH

Marina Warnecke

Antoine Compin antoine.compin@signify.com

Iberia

Alvaro del Valle

Italy, Israel and Greece

Paolo Montagnoli paolo.montagnoli@signify.com

UK & Ireland

Poland & the Baltic States

Wojciech Kapturkiewicz wojciech.kapturkiewicz@signify.com

Denmark

Henrik Boe Nielsen henrik.nielsen@signify.com

Even Ingjaer even.ingjaer@signify.com

Sweden

Lars Rydberg lars.rydberg@signify.com

Paula Fagerroos
paula.fagerroos@signify.com

CSE (Czech Republic, Hungary,

Visit our website for all your product information and downloads:

philips.com/technology



Catalogue price €35,-

©2018 Signify Holding. All rights reserved. The information provided herein is subject to change, without notice. Signify does not give any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of the information included herein and shall not be liable for any action in reliance thereon. The information presented in this document is not intended as any commercial offer and does not form part of any quotation or contract. Philips and the Philips Shield Emblem are registered trademarks of Koninklijke Philips N.V. All other trademarks are owned by Signify Holding or their respective owners.